

জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ২০১২

ইসলাম ও ঐতিহাসিক শিক্ষা

ষষ্ঠি-দশম শ্রেণি



জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ও পাঠ্যপুস্তক বোর্ড

জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ২০১২

ইসলাম ও নেতৃত্ব শিক্ষা

ষষ্ঠি-দশম শ্রেণি

জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ও পাঠ্যপুস্তক বোর্ড

জাতীয় শিক্ষাপর্য ২০১২

উন্নয়ন ও উন্নয়ন



জাতীয় শিক্ষাপর্য ও পাঠ্যপুস্তক বোর্ড

৬৯-৭০ মতিঝিল বাণিজ্যিক এলাকা, ঢাকা ১০০০।

আর্থিক ও কারিগরি সহযোগিতা



সেকেডারি এডুকেশন সেক্টর ডেভেলপমেন্ট প্রজেক্ট

মাধ্যমিক ও উচ্চশিক্ষা অধিদপ্তর, শিক্ষাভ্যন, ঢাকা ১০০০।

প্রকাশকাল ডিসেম্বর ২০১২

মুদ্রণ : মাইন এড. এন্ড প্রিন্টিং, ১৯৩/১৯৪ নম্বারটিন, মতিঝিল, ঢাকা- ১০০০

জাতীয় শিক্ষাপর্য ২০১২

gLeÜ

W b e`tj i A½xKvi c½Y Ges 2021 m½tj i gta" evsj v` k½K GK½U ga"g Av½qi t`tk cwiYZ Kivi c½vb Dciq `y Rbk½3 ^Zvi Kiv| wkyvi gva"tg Zv m¤e weavq mi Kvi gvb¤m¤ubwkyv¤ ibw½Z Kivi j t½y mo½ntj i wbKU M½YthM" GK h½v½Kvi x wkyvbw½Z c½qb Kti | RvZiq wkyvbw½Z 2010 ev"evqþbi me½ak , iazcyc t½c n"Q G wkyvbw½Z Abjñti t`tki wkyvæ"vi , YMZ cweZB mwab | G t½y½Z RvZiq wkyvþug | cWcyc K teWcPij Z wkyvþug Dbqþbi Df` wM M½Y Kti |

wkyvþug Dbqþ GK½U Pj gvb c½uþvi| iwoþ `k® I Ar`k®BwZnm I ms`wZ, mgKuj xb Rxetbi Pwn`v, weÁvb I c½b½3 BZw` t½t Ávb I `yZv ARþbi avivewnKzv eRvq iwl±Z wkyvþug cwegvR® I Dbqþ Kti wkyv e`e"vq MwZ mÁvi Ki½Z nq| gva"tgK t½i i c½vij Z wkyvþug 1995 m½tj c½vZ nq| G `xN®mgþq RvZiq Rxetbi we½fbætý® Ges Ávb- weÁvb bi RM½Z e`vck cweZB mwaz nqj | wkyvþug Dbqþ bv nI qvq Gi c½Zdj b Avgv` i wkyv e`e"vq Av½m wb| ZvB wkyvþug Dbqþ mgþqj `we|

RvZiq wkyvbw½Z 2010 Gi wfw½tZ wkyvþugi ifcti Lv c½qb Kiv nq| wkyvþug ifcti Lv PovšKi½Yi j t½y t`tki c½_Zhv wkyvæ` , ejxRxex I Ab`vb DcKvi fvwM®`i mgþq GK½U RvZiq KgRvij vi Av½qRb Kiv nq| G KgRvij vq c½B gZvgZ I mpcw½tki Av½tK Ges c½qvRbxq ms½kvab m½tctý RvZiq wkyvþug mgþq Kig½U (Gbwmmim) KZ® wkyvþug ifcti Lv Abjgw`Z nq| wkyvþugi Abjgw`Z ifcti Lv Abjgw`Z wkyvþug Dbqþ c½uþvi we½fbæac AbjñiY Kti ló t`tk Aog tk½Yi 17½U Ges beg I `kg tk½Yi 27½U we½tqi wkyvþug Dbqþ Kiv n½qþQ| wkyvþug Dbqþbi Rb` we½qfw½EK Kig½U MvB Kiv nq| G mKj Kig½UZ we½q we½klÁ, wkyK c½kyK, tk½wkyK | wkyvþug we½klÁMY Kiv Kti tQb|

mþu½ZK Ktj i AtbK , iazcyc wq I we½qe", thgb: Z_ | thwMthM c½b½3, Kg®I Rxebglx wkyv, Kvi qui wkyv, Rj evqvcweZB I Avgv` i KiYq, eqtmwÜKyj I c½Rbb "t", bvi x Dbqþ bw½Zgvj v BZw` wkyvþug Ašf® Kiv Kiv n½qþQ| cwegvR® wkyvþugi tPzbvi gta" avi Y Kiv n½qþQ gnvb gy½htx i tc½Yv, Ar`k® gj `teva | wklb-tklvþbv Kvþug I avivewnK gj `qþbi t½t Ávb cweZB Av½v n½qþQ| gj "Kivi cweZ®Kti tklv½Dci tRvi t`lq n½qþQ| mRbkij Zv weKtki cikvcw½k wkyv_® i `bw½ZK gj `teva, mZv, t`tkcij I tbZtZj , yvev ARþbi Dci , iazcyc Kiv n½qþQ| mte½cvi G t½i wkyvþK Rxetbi c½ek Øvi wnmvþe we½epv Kti KgRxetb c½ek c½qvRbxq thwM'Zv ARþbi DcjhMx Kti wkyvþug Dbqþbi c½vpm Pij vþbv n½qþQ|

tm½KÜwi GW½Kkb tm½i tW½fj c½gþU c½R± wkyvþug Dbqþb Aw½R I Kvi Mvi mnthwMzv c½vb Kivq c½kí KZ®yþK ab`ev` Rvbw'Q| wkyvþug Dbqþb we½qfw½EK wkyvþug Dbqþ Kig½U Qovl Gbwmmim, c½dkbj Kig½U, tUKbKvij Kig½U, tflus Kig½U Ges mwe½ mgþq Kig½U wbij mf½te Kiv Kti tQb| G mKj Kig½Ui mKj m`m½K RvþvB Av½li K KZÁZv|

Avk KivQ, DbqþbKZ wkyvþug ev"evqþbi gva"tg t`tk Ávb, weÁvb I c½b½3tZ `y, GKB m½v b½ZK gj `teva, RbM½Yi c½Z k½kvj | `vqe× Ges gy½htx i tPzbvq D½k GK bZb c½RbM½o Dvþe| G bZb c½Rb½t`tki Dbqþb I AM½ZtZ ZvchcY®Ae`vb iwl±Z m½g nte etj Avkv KivQ|

c½dmí t½vt t½v½b Kvgvj Dm½b

tPqvj g`vb

RvZiq wkyvþug | cWcyc K teWcPij |

μg	weIqe ^{-'}	côv b¤t
1. gteÜ		i
2. mPbv		1
3. ॥kýñug Dbqtb thšw ³ KZv		1
4. ॥kýñug Dbqtb AbñZ g‡Wj		2
5. ॥kýñug Dbqtb AbñZ cñKtj		2
6. RvZq ॥kýñug 2012 Gi ^eñkó		7
7. ॥kýñutgi ifctiLv		7
8. ॥kLb tKLvtbv c×wZ I tKskj		10
9. ॥kýñr ^o gj vqb		15
10. ॥kýñug Dbqtb msñkó KwgñU		19
11. Bmj vg I ^bwZK ॥kýñ ॥kýñug		61

1. mPbw

- 1.1 ht_wPZ ceewi Kí bv clyqb Ges Gi mþz ev-levqtbí Dci wbfP Kti thftKtibv
Kihþutgi mdj Zv| wktv Kihþutgi Gifc ceccii Kí bvB wktvþug| wktvþug i
AmM, ceyZv, mgv_®, AwfÁZv I wklb Pwn`vi mft_ Ges mgvR, t`k I
AvšRwZK cwiwZ wetePbvq ti+tl clyZ nq wbt_ wktvþug| tK, tKb, Kx,
wktvþe, Kvi mnþhwMZq, Kx w tq, tKv_qq, KZ mgq ati wklte Ges hv wklj
wktvþe Zv hvPvB Kiv hvté Gme cliké DÉi wktvþug _ftK| wktv_i j¶,.
Dfik, wklbdj, welqe~, wklb-tklvþbv Kihþug I gj vqb wbt_ Rbv-GmeB
wktvþugti clyZciv~ welq| wktvþugti wfwEþZB clyZ nq cwcyK I Abvb
wklb-tklvþbv mgvM Ges cwi Pwj Z nq wklb-tklvþbv Kihþug| Gme clyqtbi
wbt_ RbvI _ftK wktvþugti| wktvþugtiK wktv_i Kihþug ev-levqtbí bxj -bKkv ej v
ntq _ftK |

1.2 wktvþug GKwU Pj gib clyq| G clyqvg avivewmK cwi exftYi gvaftg Pj gib
wktvþugti mej Zv-`yfZv I DcthwMzv wbt_ Yq Kiv nq| mgtqi mft_ mgvRi
cwi eZB NtUQ, ZvQrov Ávb-wéÁvb I cly3i ~Z cwi eZB nftQ| Gmteti dtj
wklb Pwn`vi cwi eZZ nftQ| G Rb clyqRbxq cwi grB| bevqtbí gvaftg
wktvþug hJMcchMx ivLv Avek`K| Avevi Ggb mgq Avftm hLb clyqtbí
wktvþug cwi grB Kti mgtqi Pwn`v ciY mft_ nq bv, ZLb bZb wktvþug clyqb
Ki‡Z nq| RiZqg wktvþwZ er-levqtbí Rb`l bZb wktvþug Dbqg Ki‡Z nq| G
cwi tclyqZ RiZqg wktvþug 2012 clyqtbi c`t¶c MþY Kiv ntqfQ|

2. wktvþug Dbaqtbi thsKZv

2.1 gvaftgK -tii eZqib wktvþug 1995 mft_ clyZ| Gici `xNmgf q RvZq|
AvšRwZK cwi gEtj mgvRK, mft_ wZK, A_wZK I iRwZK newfbæt¶t
wetkl Kti Ávb-wéÁvb, Z_ I thwMchM cly3i t¶t evcK cwi eZB NtUQ|
cwi eZb mft_ mft_ wktvþugti wklb-Pwn`v ~Z cwi eZZ nftQ| G Pwn`v wbtvq
wktvK hJMcchMx Kivi Rb clyqtbi Dbaqt Acwi nhftq wotqfQ|

2.2 gvaftgK -tii clyqZ wktvþugti Dci gvaftgK -tii wktvþug gj vqb I
Pwn`v wbiycYö kxLR cwi Pwj Z MtelYi dj vdtj wktvþugti AtbK `yfZv,
AmwZ I mgm v wptvZ ntqfQ| G wktvþug AvZgivq ZEi I Z_ msewj Z hv

¶K ḡl̄' Ki‡z DrmwnZ K‡i | cPwJ Z ¶kÿµtg AbnÜvb, mgm'v
mgwntbi thM'Zv AR®, ntZ-Kj tg KvR K‡i tkLvi Ges mRbkxj | D™ebx
¶gZv weKv‡ki mjhwm mwngZ | ¶k¶v¶ i bWZK | gibweK Yvevj i weKv‡ki
mjhwmI Kg | cQqRbxq weIq Ges weIqe- thgb- Z_ | thMjhwm cQq3,
Rj evqj cwezB | KiYxq, eqtmÜKvij | cRbb -r-, Rjy wb wbivcEv
BZ'w i cQdzj b LpB mwngZ | ZvQovv gvZfvly evsjv Ges AvšR@ZK fvly
BstwR wklb-tkLtvbi t¶f tkvbv, ejv, cov, tj Lv Gme ¶Zv wkltbj Rb
¶kÿµtg iazj cwb Kiv ntj | ev- bvqtb G_tjv h_vh_ iazj cvq wb |
¶kÿv¶ itK KgjLx Kivi tÿt¶kÿµtgj Ae\vb mtšl RbK bq | beiqbKZ
¶k¶µtgj Gme mwngZv KwUjq DWi cPov tbI qv ntqtQ |

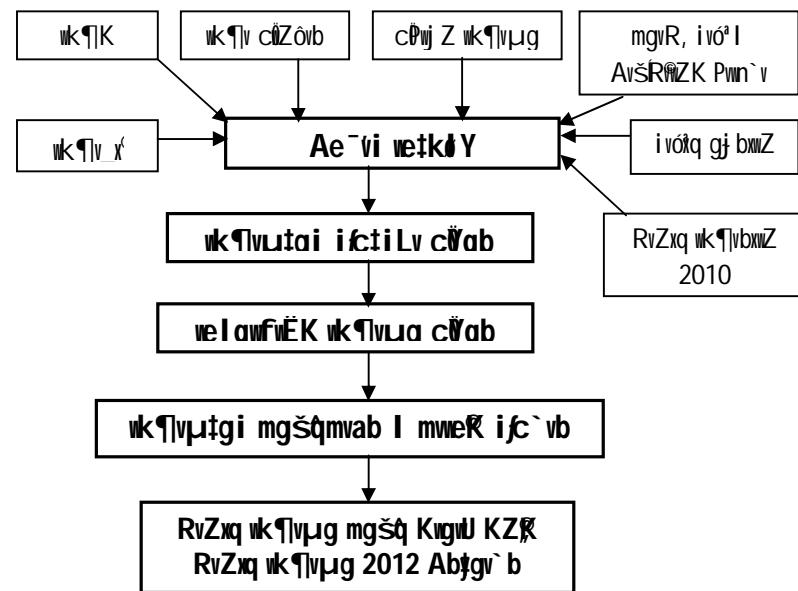
3. የክፍያ ፊዴራል ስምምነት ተረጋግጧል

DtⁱK⁻WLbdj g[#]Wj (Objective Model) Ab^jmⁱ RvZxq WL[¶]yg 2012 Db^bb
 Kiv ntqtQ| G^UK dj w^fEK g[#]Wj | (Product Model) ej v nq| G g[#]Wj Ab^jmⁱ
 WL[¶]vi j ¶| I m^avⁱY DtⁱK⁻ba^fY K^ti DtⁱK⁻ AR[®] Dc^thMx w^el q|
 w^el q^fwE^K DtⁱK⁻ba^fY Kiv nq| w^el q^fwE^K DtⁱK⁻ AR[®]bi Rb⁻ f^fwE^K
 c^ošK WLbdj ba^fY Kiv nq| c^ošK WLbdj tK tk^MW^fE^K WLbdj w^efvRb
 Kiv ntqtQ| tk^MW^fE^K WLbdj tK ej^xE^{Ex}, Av^teMq| gt^bvt^cwKR-G w^Zb fv^tM
 w^efvRb Kiv ntqtQ| tk^MW^fE^K WLbdj tK w^fE^K K^ti tk^MY Dc^thMx w^el qe⁻,
 WLb-tkLutbv Kvh[¶]g| gj vqb tK^Skj mn hveZxq WL[¶]vi Kvh[¶]g ba^fY Kiv nq|
 AvR^tKi w^etk^eu f^t k DtⁱK⁻w^fE^K g[#]Wj Ab^jmⁱY WL[¶]yg Db^bb K^ti _^vK|

4. የክፍለዎች ፊዴራል ስርዓት በአማርኛ ማረጋገጫ

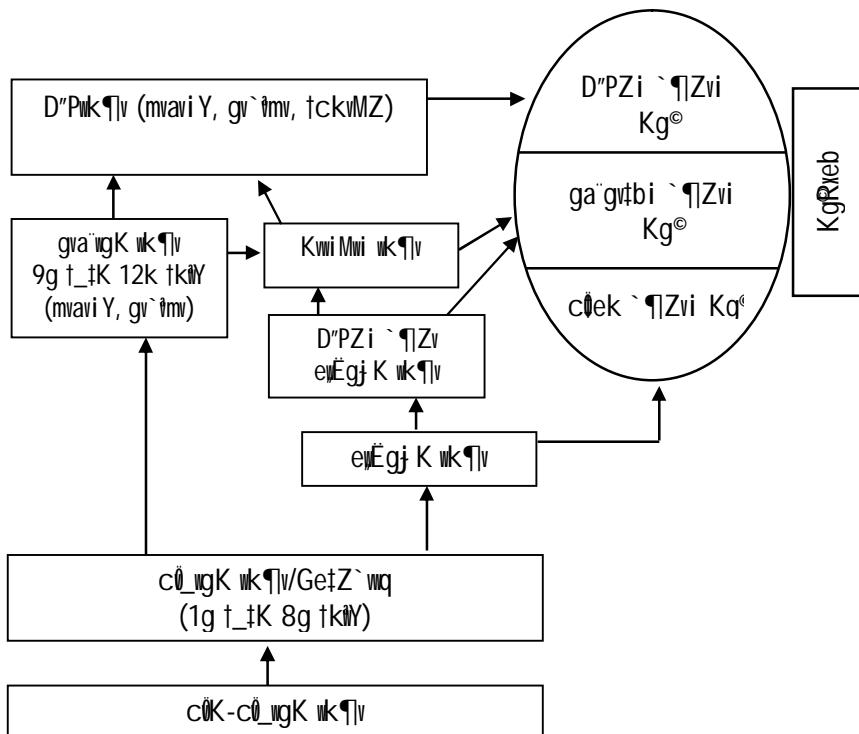
tm‡KÜwi GWJKkb tm‡i tWtfj ctgU c|R‡ (GmBGmWic) Gi KwiMwi I Aw_R
mnvqZvq Ges RvZxq ik¶vug I cWcyK teW©(GbvwUie) Gi mweR ZEyearfb
GmBGmWic Gi ik¶vug wetkIAe, GbvwUie-Gi ik¶vug kvLvi KgRZfe,
Ges wePZ RvZxq ch‡qi ik¶vug wetkIA, weIq wetkIA, ik¶vne, ik¶K
ik¶vq wetkIA I AwfA tkimik¶tKi mgštq MwVZ weifbœKigijU ik¶vug Dbqfb
K‡ib| ik¶vug Dbqfb tbZZi I wb‡Rbv cIvb K‡ib GmBGmWic RvZxq
ik¶vug cingkr| ik¶vug Dbqfb cIvqvi weifbœch‡q m¤úw Z K‡Ri ms¶¶B
weeIY Dc`lcb Kivntjv:

ՀԵՂԻ ԱՐԴԻ ԽՎԱԼ ԱԿՊՆԱԳ ԾԱՀԱՎ



- 4.1 Aēvi wetkIY
- 4.1.1 gvāigK -t̄ i c̄b̄j Z ik̄l̄yug ch̄t̄j vPbv
GmBGmWici ik̄l̄yug wetkI Aē ` 2008 myt̄j gvāigK -t̄ i (ibḡegvāigK | gvāigK) ik̄l̄yug ch̄t̄j vPbv K̄t̄ib | th̄īzK ch̄t̄j vPbv gvāig ik̄l̄yugti īāU-wēPv̄Z Ges ik̄l̄y_ f̄ i ik̄l̄b Pw̄n`v c̄t̄Y ik̄l̄yugti Dct̄hwMzv h̄PvB Kiv nq | GB ch̄t̄j vPbv dj vaj bZb ik̄l̄yug Db̄at̄b wetePbvq ivLv nq |
- 4.1.2 c̄b̄j Z ik̄l̄yugti gj̄ vqb
GmBGmWici ik̄l̄yug wetkI AMY ògvāigK -t̄ i ik̄l̄yug gj̄ vqb | Pw̄n`v ibīcY mḡyf̄v 2010 kx̄l̄ R Gk̄iU M̄tēl Yv c̄wi Pwj bv K̄t̄ib | G mḡyv̄i gvāig ik̄l̄yugti mej | `ȳp̄ w̄K, ev̄-b̄qtb̄i c̄ZeÜKzv | c̄wi ḡvR̄bi t̄p̄t̄mḡa Pw̄yZ Ges ik̄l̄y_ f̄ i ik̄l̄b-Pw̄n`v ibīcY Kiv nq |
- 4.1.3 RvZiq ik̄l̄ybw̄Z 2010
RvZiq ik̄l̄ybw̄Z 2010-G Dt̄j L̄Z ik̄l̄v ms̄v̄s̄ b̄w̄Zmgn wetkI K̄t̄i gvāigK ik̄l̄v m̄āuKz av̄imga ch̄t̄j vPbv K̄t̄i bZb ik̄l̄yug Db̄at̄b̄i w̄Z Z̄i Kiv nq | ik̄l̄ybw̄Zi w̄f̄Ēt̄ZB c̄b̄j Z mKj̄ av̄ivi (m̄avi Y, ḡv̄m̄, Bst̄iR) ik̄l̄t̄K b̄w̄ @ ch̄q ch̄s̄i mḡis̄Z | Gk̄gl̄x ik̄l̄yugti Av̄l Ziq Aš̄f̄p̄ Kivi c̄t̄P̄c t̄b̄l q̄ nq | G ē-v̄q me aīt̄bi ik̄l̄v c̄Z̄ob̄ c̄l̄g t̄-t̄K Aóóg t̄k̄M ch̄s̄i GKB ik̄l̄yug Ab̄ynt̄i ik̄l̄v Kvh̄ig c̄wi Pwj Z nte |
- 4.1.4 Av̄SRw̄ZK ch̄t̄qi ik̄l̄yug ch̄t̄j vPbv
mḡm̄v̄l̄qK wetkI ib̄ePZ K̄t̄qKŪ t̄-t̄ki- f̄vi Z, k̄t̄j 1/4, ḡȳj t̄q̄lk̄q̄v, w̄m̄īv̄ci , At̄-d̄j q̄ (A½ivR), h̄p̄ ivR̄ (A½ivR) Ges Kv̄bWvi (A½ivR) ik̄l̄yug ch̄t̄j vPbv Kiv nq | Gme t̄-t̄ki ik̄l̄v ē-v̄i wetkI K̄t̄i ik̄l̄yugti wetkI w̄Kmgn ch̄t̄j vPbv K̄t̄i ēv̄s̄ j̄-t̄ki c̄wi w̄t̄Zt̄Z Ḡt̄ i Dct̄hwMzv h̄PvB Kiv nq |
- 4.1.5 c̄m̄īK c̄Z̄tēb̄, c̄ēü I ḡZ̄v̄Z ch̄t̄j vPbv
t̄-t̄k-w̄t̄t̄k c̄K̄w̄Kz ik̄l̄v m̄āuKz wetkI K̄t̄i ik̄l̄yug w̄l̄qK c̄Z̄tēb̄, c̄ēü I ḡZ̄v̄Z ch̄t̄j vPbv Kiv nq | Ḡt̄j vi ḡt̄ā Dt̄j L̄th̄M̄ K̄t̄qKŪ n̄t̄Q- GK̄es̄k K̄z̄v̄xi ik̄l̄v m̄āuKz Av̄SRw̄ZK ik̄l̄v K̄gk̄t̄b̄i c̄Z̄tēb̄ UNESCO (1996) òLearning: The Treasure Within; O'Neill, Geraldine (2010) 'Programme Design: Overview of Curriculum Models'; Marsh, C.J (1997) 'Perspective Key Concepts for Understanding Curriculum'; Sheehan, John (1986) Curriculum Models: Product versus Process, Smith, P.L (1993) Instructional Design, Macmillan; RvZiq ik̄l̄yug I c̄W̄c̄j̄K teW̄c̄w̄ Pwj Z (2012) ibḡev̄ḡK, gvāigK I D̄Pgv̄āigK ch̄t̄qi ik̄l̄yug, ik̄l̄K c̄k̄P̄Y ik̄l̄yug I c̄W̄c̄j̄t̄K t̄RÜvi m̄stē b̄k̄j Zv ch̄t̄j vPbv kx̄l̄ R c̄Z̄tēb̄, Rj ev̄-c̄w̄ēZ̄b̄ I `ȳh̄M̄, ZvḡK ibq̄š̄Y, UNICEF (2009) c̄wi Pwj Z ØRxēb̄ `ȳZ̄w̄f̄ĒK ik̄l̄v̄
- ZvQvor ēv̄s̄ j̄-t̄ki w̄ef̄b̄ēc̄K̄i, mīK̄vi I temīK̄vi c̄Z̄ob̄ Ges ms̄-v̄ ik̄l̄yug Aš̄f̄p̄ i Rb̄ 31w̄ c̄Z̄tēb̄ Rḡv̄ t̄-q̄ | Gme c̄Z̄tēb̄ ch̄t̄j vPbv K̄t̄i m̄s̄ik̄o w̄l̄q̄ c̄l̄q̄Rbxq c̄m̄īz̄K w̄l̄q̄ē-v̄ m̄sth̄R̄bi ē-v̄ t̄b̄l q̄ nq | 31w̄ c̄Z̄tē-t̄bi ḡt̄ā Dt̄j L̄th̄M̄ K̄t̄qKŪ n̄t̄Q- Rj ev̄y c̄w̄ēZ̄b̄, Z̄_ c̄m̄bi AwaKvi, Lv̄"-c̄j̄, c̄Rbb̄ t̄-t̄", GBPAvBwf-GBWm, wetkI Pw̄n`v m̄āub̄ēv̄k̄i BZ̄w̄` |
- 4.2 ik̄l̄yugti iſ̄t̄i Lv c̄v̄q̄b̄
- Aēvi wetkIY t̄-t̄K j̄-Awf̄ÁZv̄ I dj vdt̄j i w̄f̄Ēt̄Z GmBGmWici ik̄l̄yug wetkI Aē ` RvZiq c̄v̄ḡk̄K i b̄t̄ Rb̄q̄ ik̄l̄yug Db̄at̄b̄i b̄w̄Zḡj̄v̄ Ges w̄ef̄b̄ē ch̄t̄qi ik̄l̄v̄ Kvh̄ig mḡv̄Bkv̄i f̄ i ik̄l̄v̄ AM̄hi Y c̄em̄ w̄P̄t̄ ibāf̄ Y K̄t̄ib | Gm̄tēi Dci w̄f̄Ēt̄ K̄t̄i ik̄l̄yugti iſ̄t̄i Lv c̄v̄q̄b̄ Kiv nq |
- 4.2.1 ik̄l̄yug Db̄at̄b̄i b̄w̄Zḡj̄v̄
- gn̄ib̄ f̄v̄l̄ Av̄f̄v̄j̄ b̄ I ḡr̄3h̄t̄x̄i t̄PZbv Ges Am̄v̄c̄ōw̄qK gj̄ t̄ev̄tai w̄f̄Ēt̄Z t̄-t̄k̄c̄b̄ w̄ēK̄t̄ki m̄t̄h̄wM m̄j̄o
 - b̄w̄ZKzv̄ I ḡb̄īēK gj̄ t̄eva w̄ēK̄t̄ki Dci , īz̄; c̄v̄b̄
 - Ab̄ynt̄iÜrm̄v̄, m̄Rbk̄j̄ I D̄m̄tebx̄ P̄lḡZv̄ ē-v̄i m̄t̄h̄wM c̄v̄b̄
 - w̄Āv̄b̄ḡb̄- I K̄ḡgl̄x Kivi Dci , īz̄; Av̄t̄i v̄c
 - Av̄āb̄K c̄h̄3 ē-v̄n̄t̄i i t̄h̄M̄Zv̄ AR̄bi m̄t̄h̄wM m̄j̄o
 - Z̄w̄ĒK Áv̄t̄bi m̄t̄_ ev̄-b̄ḡj̄ I c̄l̄q̄Mḡj̄x ik̄l̄v̄ m̄t̄h̄wM ē-v̄
 - Rxēb̄ `ȳZ̄v̄ AR̄bi m̄t̄h̄wM m̄j̄o
 - me aīt̄bi ēl̄ḡ Aem̄t̄bi j̄-t̄t̄ ḡb̄ew̄aKv̄t̄i Dci , īz̄; c̄v̄b̄
 - w̄ek̄q̄t̄b̄i Pw̄n`v Ab̄ynt̄i ḡb̄em̄ū- m̄j̄oi Dci , īz̄; c̄v̄b̄

4.2.2 ԱԿՊՎ ԿԽԾՊԳ ՄԳՎԲԿՎԽԴ՝ Ի ԱՄՓՈՒՅ ԸՆՎ ԱՊԻ



RvZxq **ව්‍යුත්පන** 2010 Gi **ව්‍යුත්පන** AවැZ AMඩිY cේn **ව්‍යුත්පන** 8eQi tgqw` evaෂVgj K I A%ZwbK cළුngK **ව්‍යුත්පන** tkl Kti tgav I cෙYZvi **ව්‍යුත්පන** **ව්‍යුත්පන** i GKu Ask Pvi eQi tgqw` gvaෂgK **ව්‍යුත්පන** Ges Ab' Asku eනෑgj K **ව්‍යුත්පන** cළුk Kite | gvaෂgK **ව්‍යුත්පන** tkl Zviv D'P **ව්‍යුත්පන** hute | Zte gvaෂgK chශqi cළුg `JeQi tkl tKD tKD Kwi Mwi **ව්‍යුත්පන** hute | eනෑgj K **ව්‍යුත්පන** mgwඩKvi x' i GKu Ask cළුk `¶Zvi KgRxeṭb cළුk Kite, Ab'iv D'PZi `¶Zvi eනෑgj K **ව්‍යුත්පන** MඩY Kite | GB **ව්‍යුත්පන** tkl **ව්‍යුත්පන** msL'K **ව්‍යුත්පන** Kwi Mwi **ව්‍යුත්පන** hute Ges Ab'iv gaෂgtbi `¶Zvi KgRxeṭb cළුk Kite | Kwi Mwi **ව්‍යුත්පන** tkl tKD tKD D'P **ව්‍යුත්පන** (cOKškj) hute, tKDv gaෂgtbi `¶Zvi KgRxeṭb cළුk Kite | D'P **ව්‍යුත්පන** tkl D'PZi `¶Zvi KgRxeṭb cළුk Kite | Gfite wewfbaAvb I `¶Zvibtq Zviv KgRxeṭb iiakite |

4.2.3

විෂ්ටියුග Dbaṭṭbi මඟම් Z bZgjv I විෂ්ටි KthBg මග්බ්ක්වාන් මිෂ්ටි AMඩිY ම්ත්ක මූලුප වෙශප්‍රවාහ තිත්ල විෂ්ටියුගි Lmoy iſcti Lv cVqb Kiv nq | Lmoy iſcti LvJ RvZxq විෂ්ටියුග cVgkR I විෂ්ටියුග වෙක්ලාම්ටියි tek KqWU Af'sliXy mfvq chHq vPbv I cwi gvRQ Kiv nq | Gfite cwi gwRQ iſcti Lv cVqb RvZxq tmwgvti (25 AwM+ 2010 Ges 23 tdeawmi 2011) Dc'rcb I chHq vPbv Kiv nq | Gme tmwgvti RvZxq chHq i විෂ්ටියුග වෙක්ලා, වේලු වෙක්ලා, විෂ්ටියු, විෂ්ටික-විෂ්ටියු වෙක්ලා, විෂ්ටි cVmk, tkVirkP K AskMōY Ktib | G tmwgvti gnvb RvZxq msmt' i KtqKRb gvbbxq msmt' m'm' I RvZxq chHq i tek KtqKRb tbZe;` මූලුප AskMōY Kti gZvgZ cVvb Ktib | tmwgvti t_kT cVb mpcwi k wetePbvq ttitL iſcti LvJ cwi gvRQ Kiv nq | cwi gwRQ iſcti LvJ RvZxq විෂ්ටියුග I cwi cVb K teW^Ges RvZxq විෂ්ටියුග mgšq KugWU KZR Abtgw'Z nq | (විෂ්ටියුග iſcti Lv 6b^t Abt"Qf' ms̄thwRZ)

4.2.4

ව්‍යුත්‍යුති ඒස්ත්‍රා ලංකා අස්ථිපා නේගමන න්‍යෝ ව්‍යුති යුති මෙවැව යදික්
- තිව්‍යුත්‍යුති වෙන්තුපෑල නේගමන න්‍යෝ ව්‍යුති යුති මෙවැව යදික්
කොළඹ මෙවැව මුද්‍රා ප්‍රතිචාර න්‍යෝ ව්‍යුති යුති මෙවැව යදික්

- 4.3 **weIqwfE¹K w²kP³l⁴yg D⁵b⁶b**
 w²kP³l⁴yg i⁵c⁶t⁷i L⁸v⁹ w¹⁰f¹¹E¹²Z c¹³I¹⁴U weI¹⁵qi w²kP³l⁴yg D⁵b⁶b⁷i R⁸b⁹ R¹⁰v¹¹x¹² q
 ch¹³qi w²kP³l⁴ A⁵e⁶t⁷k⁸l⁹A, weI¹⁰q¹¹wetk¹²l¹³A, Aw¹⁴F¹⁵A t¹⁶k¹⁷M¹⁸w²kP³l⁴K⁵ I G⁶b⁷u⁸m⁹u¹⁰etZ K¹¹g¹²P¹³Z
 wetk¹⁴l¹⁵AM¹⁶Y¹⁷i mg¹⁸st¹⁹q c²⁰I²¹U weI²²qi R²³b²⁴ 5 t²⁵‡K²⁶ 8 m²⁷ m²⁸ weI²⁹ko G³⁰K³¹U K³²i
 K³³g³⁴U w³⁵kP³⁶l³⁷ g³⁸Y³⁹j q K⁴⁰Z⁴¹R⁴² M⁴³b⁴⁴ K⁴⁵v⁴⁶i nq⁴⁷ c⁴⁸I⁴⁹U weI⁵⁰q⁵¹K⁵²g⁵³U t⁵⁴Z mg⁵⁵sh⁵⁶K⁵⁷v⁵⁸i x
 unm⁵⁹te` w⁶⁰q⁶¹Z⁶²c⁶³j b⁶⁴K⁶⁵i b⁶⁶G⁶⁷m⁶⁸u⁶⁹u⁷⁰ci G⁷¹K⁷²r⁷³b w⁷⁴kP⁷⁵l⁷⁶yg wetk⁷⁷l⁷⁸A⁷⁹|
- 4.3.1 **weIqwfE¹K w²kP³l⁴yg D⁵b⁶b⁷**
 K⁸g⁹Umg¹⁰a¹¹t¹²K w¹³b¹⁴U t¹⁵j f¹⁶M K¹⁷i c¹⁸I¹⁹ `j ‡K w²⁰kP²¹l²²yg D²³b²⁴b²⁵ weI²⁶q²⁷w²⁸eo c²⁹kP³⁰Y³¹ †³² I q³³v³⁴nq³⁵ c³⁶kP³⁷Y³⁸i c³⁹u⁴⁰b⁴¹w⁴²b⁴³U t⁴⁴†⁴⁵ n⁴⁶Q⁴⁷ (K)
 w²kP³l⁴yg i⁵c⁶t⁷i L⁸v⁹ c¹⁰w¹¹Z¹² I w²kP³l⁴yg D⁵b⁶b⁷i b⁸w⁹Z¹⁰g¹¹j v¹²(L) w²kP³l⁴yg D⁵b⁶b⁷
 c¹³u¹⁴q¹⁵Ges w²kP³l⁴yg D⁵b⁶b⁷i w⁸a⁹n¹⁰Z Q¹¹K¹² I Gi e¹³envi (M) Q¹⁴K¹⁵wfE¹⁶K n¹⁷Z K¹⁸j t¹⁹g²⁰jw²¹w²²kP²³l²⁴yg D²⁵b²⁶b²⁷ Ges ch²⁸†²⁹v³⁰b³¹|
- 4.3.2 **c¹kP²Y³ c⁴v⁵u⁶K⁷ Av⁸j v⁹c-Av¹⁰j v¹¹b¹²v¹³i g¹⁴u¹⁵†¹⁶g¹⁷ w¹⁸eIqwfE¹⁹K w²⁰kP²¹l²²yg D²³b²⁴b²⁵
 w²⁶b²⁷g²⁸j w²⁹L³⁰ t³¹m³²vc³³b³⁴ Ab³⁵j³⁶i w³⁷m³⁸x³⁹s⁴⁰t⁴¹b⁴²l⁴³q⁴⁴nq⁴⁵:**
 (K) f⁴⁶g⁴⁷K⁴⁸ (weI⁴⁹qi ms⁵⁰l⁵¹B⁵² c⁵³w⁵⁴P⁵⁵) (L) D⁵⁶†⁵⁷k⁵⁸ (mv⁵⁹i Y D⁶⁰†⁶¹k⁶²v⁶³ij i Av⁶⁴j v⁶⁵K
 weI⁶⁶qi D⁶⁷†⁶⁸k⁶⁹v⁷⁰ij) (M) c⁷¹u⁷²SK⁷³ w⁷⁴Lbd⁷⁵j (weIqwfE⁷⁶K D⁷⁷†⁷⁸k⁷⁹v⁸⁰ij AR⁸¹
 Dc⁸²th⁸³M⁸⁴ w⁸⁵a⁸⁶n⁸⁷Z⁸⁸ †⁸⁹ t⁹⁰k⁹¹I AR⁹²th⁹³M⁹⁴ w⁹⁵Lbd⁹⁶j |) QK-1 G c⁹⁷u⁹⁸SK⁹⁹ w¹⁰⁰Lbd¹⁰¹j i
 t¹⁰²k¹⁰³Y¹⁰⁴wfE¹⁰⁵K w¹⁰⁶f¹⁰⁷v¹⁰⁸Rb¹⁰⁹ Ges QK-2 G t¹¹⁰k¹¹¹Y¹¹²wfE¹¹³K w¹¹⁴Lbd¹¹⁵j , Aa¹¹⁶u¹¹⁷q¹¹⁸ l¹¹⁹w¹²⁰ms¹²¹l¹²²v¹²³,
 Aa¹²⁴u¹²⁵q¹²⁶wfE¹²⁷K weI¹²⁸q¹²⁹e¹³⁰-, w¹³¹Lb¹³²-t¹³³k¹³⁴l¹³⁵v¹³⁶ w¹³⁷b¹³⁸ R¹³⁹b¹⁴⁰, gj¹⁴¹u¹⁴² w¹⁴³b¹⁴⁴ R¹⁴⁵b¹⁴⁶ | c¹⁴⁷V¹⁴⁸c¹⁴⁹Y¹⁵⁰
 c¹⁵¹u¹⁵²qb¹⁵³ w¹⁵⁴b¹⁵⁵ R¹⁵⁶b¹⁵⁷ | th¹⁵⁸n¹⁵⁹Z¹⁶⁰ beg¹⁶¹-`kg t¹⁶²k¹⁶³Y¹⁶⁴ I G¹⁶⁵K¹⁶⁶ `k¹⁶⁷-`k t¹⁶⁸k¹⁶⁹Y¹⁷⁰ A¹⁷¹et¹⁷²"Q¹⁷³" t¹⁷⁴k¹⁷⁵Y¹⁷⁶,
 t¹⁷⁷m¹⁷⁸t¹⁷⁹n¹⁸⁰Z¹⁸¹ G¹⁸² `m¹⁸³ u¹⁸⁴ ch¹⁸⁵†¹⁸⁶q¹⁸⁷i w¹⁸⁸kP¹⁸⁹l¹⁹⁰yg D¹⁹¹b¹⁹²t¹⁹³b¹⁹⁴ QK-1 G t¹⁹⁵k¹⁹⁶Y¹⁹⁷wfE¹⁹⁸K w¹⁹⁹Lbd²⁰⁰j w²⁰¹f²⁰²v²⁰³R²⁰⁴b²⁰⁵i c²⁰⁶q²⁰⁷R²⁰⁸b²⁰⁹|
- 4.3.3 **c¹z²I³U weIqwfE⁴K K⁵g⁶U w⁷be⁸v⁹x¹⁰ w¹¹a¹²n¹³Z ms¹⁴L¹⁵K m¹⁶f¹⁷q¹⁸ w¹⁹g²⁰j Z n²¹q²² w²³a²⁴n²⁵Z
 Q²⁶K w²⁷kP²⁸l²⁹yg i L³⁰ov³¹ c³²V³³q³⁴b³⁵K³⁶i | Gici GKB ai³⁷t³⁸b³⁹i weI⁴⁰q⁴¹wfE⁴²K
 K⁴³g⁴⁴Umg⁴⁵ I w⁴⁶kP⁴⁷l⁴⁸yg c⁴⁹ivgk⁵⁰ki th⁵¹§ m⁵²f⁵³q⁵⁴ L⁵⁵ov⁵⁶w⁵⁷kP⁵⁸l⁵⁹yg Dc⁶⁰†⁶¹cb⁶² |
 ch⁶³†⁶⁴v⁶⁵b⁶⁶| K⁶⁷v⁶⁸i nq⁶⁹ | weI⁷⁰q⁷¹K⁷²g⁷³U tm⁷⁴Ab⁷⁵j⁷⁶i w⁷⁷kP⁷⁸l⁷⁹yg c⁸⁰w⁸¹g⁸²R⁸³b⁸⁴K⁸⁵i b⁸⁶|**
- 4.3.4 GKB ai¹t²b³i weI⁴qmga w⁵b⁶q⁷P⁸v⁹i `j M¹⁰b¹¹K¹²i c¹³I¹⁴U t¹⁵j i A¹⁶ew¹⁷m¹⁸K K¹⁹g²⁰r²¹j v²²
 K²³g²⁴j v²⁵et²⁶W²⁷(BARD) Ab²⁸j²⁹Z nq³⁰ | weI³¹q³²K³³g³⁴U i m³⁵ `m³⁶e³⁷, ms³⁸k³⁹ t⁴⁰f⁴¹u⁴²s⁴³K⁴⁴g⁴⁵U
 I m⁴⁶ `m⁴⁷u⁴⁸ K⁴⁹g⁵⁰U i m⁵¹ `m⁵²e⁵³, w⁵⁴kP⁵⁵l⁵⁶yg g⁵⁷Y⁵⁸j q K⁵⁹Z⁶⁰M⁶¹Z w⁶²kP⁶³l⁶⁴yg D⁶⁵b⁶⁶b⁶⁷ weI⁶⁸Q⁶⁹K⁷⁰
 t⁷¹UK⁷²bK⁷³U K⁷⁴g⁷⁵U i m⁷⁶ `m⁷⁷e⁷⁸ G K⁷⁹g⁸⁰r⁸¹j v⁸² AskM⁸³Y K⁸⁴i b⁸⁵ G K⁸⁶g⁸⁷r⁸⁸j v⁸⁹|
- 4.3.5 **cieZ¹Z²m³K⁴w⁵kP⁶l⁷yg D⁸b⁹b¹⁰**
 K¹¹g¹²U w¹³k¹⁴y¹⁵utgi c¹⁶q¹⁷R¹⁸b¹⁹ c²⁰w²¹g²²R²³b²⁴| K²⁵i b²⁶|
- 4.3.6 Gici c¹u²I³Z w⁴kP⁵l⁶yg wef⁷Mx⁸ K⁹g¹⁰r¹¹j v¹² Dc¹³†¹⁴cb¹⁵ | ch¹⁶†¹⁷v¹⁸b¹⁹| K²⁰i b²¹|
 K²²g²³r²⁴j v²⁵q²⁶w²⁷l²⁸k²⁹MY³⁰ `j M³¹Z f³²v³³t³⁴ - ^ - ^ weI³⁵q³⁶i w³⁷kP³⁸l³⁹yg w⁴⁰neof⁴¹v⁴²t⁴³e
 ch⁴⁴†⁴⁵v⁴⁶b⁴⁷| K⁴⁸i my⁴⁹b⁵⁰ @ my⁵¹w⁵²k⁵³ i v⁵⁴Lb⁵⁵| K⁵⁶g⁵⁷r⁵⁸j v⁵⁹ G my⁶⁰w⁶¹t⁶²k⁶³ i v⁶⁴ Aut⁶⁵j v⁶⁶K weI⁶⁷q⁶⁸ K⁶⁹i b⁷⁰|
- 4.3.7 m¹w²e³R⁴w⁵kP⁶l⁷yg g⁸u⁹g¹⁰g¹¹U t¹²UK¹³bK¹⁴U K¹⁵g¹⁶U K¹⁷Z¹⁸ c¹⁹w²⁰g²¹R²²b²³ ci w²⁴kP²⁵l²⁶g²⁷Y²⁸j q K²⁹Z³⁰
 M³¹Z c³²dk³³b³⁴ K³⁵g³⁶U | R³⁷v³⁸ w³⁹kP⁴⁰l⁴¹yg | c⁴²W⁴³c⁴⁴Y⁴⁵K teW⁴⁶W⁴⁷K⁴⁸Z⁴⁹ Ab⁵⁰gw⁵¹ Z
 nq⁵² | me⁵³k⁵⁴I R⁵⁵v⁵⁶ w⁵⁷kP⁵⁸l⁵⁹yg mg⁶⁰sh⁶¹K⁶²g⁶³U K⁶⁴Z⁶⁵ Ab⁶⁶gr⁶⁷b⁶⁸ j v⁶⁹fi ci
 w⁷⁰kP⁷¹l⁷²g⁷³U w⁷⁴R⁷⁵v⁷⁶ R⁷⁷v⁷⁸ 2012⁷⁹ unm⁸⁰te M⁸¹x⁸²Z nq⁸³ |

4.4 ԱԿՊՄԱԳ ՁԵՐԸ ԱՆՎԵՐԺԻՉՔԻ ԿՄԽԲ

ԺԲՔ	ԿՄԽԲ	ՁԵՐԸ/ԸՆՎԵՐԺԻՉՔԻ	ԺԲՔ	ԿՄԽԲ	ՁԵՐԸ/ԸՆՎԵՐԺԻՉՔԻ	
1. Ae` vi wetkI Y	1.1 gva`ngK -t`i i cPvij Z ԱԿՊՄԱԳ ՁԵՐԸ ՎԲՎ 1.2 gva`ngK -t`i i ԱԿՊՄԱԳ gj` vqb I Pvn` v vbi/cY մցՔլ 2010 cwi Pvj bv 1.3 RvZxq ԱԿՊՄԱԳ 1995-96 wetkI Y	1.1 GmBGmWnici ԱԿՊՄԱԳ wetkI Ae` 1.2 GmBGmWnici ԱԿՊՄԱԳ wetkI Ae` 1.3 GmBGmWnici ԱԿՊՄԱԳ wetkI Ae` 1.4 AvšRnZK chfqi ԱԿՊՄԱԳ ՁԵՐԸ ՎԲՎ 1.5 cmlzK cizte` b, cēÜ I gZvgZ chfqi ՎԲՎ	3. weI qrfwEK ԱԿՊՄԱԳ ՁԵՐԸ	3.1. ԱԿՊՄԱԳ ՁԵՐԸ Dci nbneo cikPjY cōvb 3.2. weI qrfwEK ԱԿՊՄԱԳ ՁԵՐԸ	3.1. ԱԿՊՄԱԳ cingkR I tUKnbK`j KngiU 3.3.1 ԱԿՊՄԱԳ weI kA, weI q wetkI A, AwfA tkjY ԱԿՊԿ, Gbmmlue I GmBGmWnici wetkI AMtYi mgštq MnZ weI qrfwEK ԱԿՊՄԱԳ ՁԵՐԸ KngiU, wb` Rbvq RvZxq ԱԿՊՄԱԳ cingkR 3.3.2 wefWnq KgRvj vq AskMhYKvi x weI q ԱԿՊԿ I GmBGmWnici ԱԿՊՄԱԳ wetkI Ae` 3.3.3 tUKnbK`j KngiU	
2. ԱԿՊՄԱԳ iJcti Lv cNqb	2.1 ԱԿՊՄԱԳ ՁԵՐԸ bvwZguj v wbañ Y	2.1 ԱԿՊՄԱԳ cingkR Ki wb` Rbvq GmBGmWnici ԱԿՊՄԱԳ wetkI Ae` 2.2 ԱԿՊՄԱԳ mgvBKi t`i AMtYi Y cēvn nP`i cNqb	2.2 ԱԿՊՄԱԳ cingkR Ki wb` Rbvq GmBGmWnici ԱԿՊՄԱԳ wetkI Ae` 2.3.1 ԱԿՊՄԱԳ cingkR Ki wb` Rbvq GmBGmWnici ԱԿՊՄԱԳ wetkI Ae` 2.3.2 `ñU RvZxq tmwgbrt AskMhYKvi xe`	4. ԱԿՊՄԱԳ mgštq mwab I Abfgv` b	4.1. ԱԿՊՄԱԳ mgvMkfrte cñhvR` Ask `Zni I mKj Astki mgštq RvZxq ԱԿՊՄԱԳ 2012 iJc` vb Ges 4.2. ԱԿՊՄԱԳ Abfgv` b	4.1.1 ԱԿՊՄԱԳ cingkR I GmBGmWnici ԱԿՊՄԱԳ wetkI Ae` 4.1.2 tUKnbK`j KngiU 4.1.3 tfiUs KngiU 4.1.4 cñdkbvj KngiU 4.1.5 Gbmmlue 4.2. RvZxq ԱԿՊՄԱԳ mgštq KngiU

5. RvZiq iikPvug 2012 Gi ēenkó

- 5.1 mavi Y, gv`imv I Bst̄iR iikPvavimn mKj aviv iikPvi Rb Aog tkly ch̄i GKglx I AwfbokPvug c̄yqb |
- 5.2 Z_ I th̄Mth̄M c̄y3, KḡI Rxebglx iikPvi Ges K̄vi qui iikyv msth̄Rtbi cikcik c̄yj Z mgwRK weAvb wel tqi ci etZ̄esjvt k I wek̄pui Pq wel q msth̄Rb |
- 5.3 Rjeayci eZB, cRbb ^~, Z_ AraKvi, Ait̄Rg BZ^~ wel qe^~ msth̄Rb |
- 5.4 60 t̄K 10g tklyZ HirQK wel q mn̄ite M̄i b̄M̄oxi fvlv I ms^Z0 wel q msth̄Rb |
- 5.5 h̄Mi Pvn` vbm̄ti mKj t̄ti i c̄yj Z wel qm̄ i wel qe^~ AvajbKvq Ges GKr` k̄v k tklyZ HirQK wel q mn̄ite Uzv Rg ḠU nm̄icUvij bZb wel q msth̄Rb |
- 5.6 agiikPvavimn mKj wel tq b̄iZK iikPvi Dci ,iaz;c̄vb |
- 5.7 fvlv Av̄v j̄b I ḡ3h̄xi tPZbv Ges Am̄ac̄wqK tPZbv weKt̄ki grātg t̄kvZera I RvZiq HK weKt̄ki Dci ,iaz;c̄vb | t̄kvZera weKt̄ki grātg Av̄SRiZKZt̄era m̄oi c̄ym |
- 5.8 weAvbgb^~, h̄j̄3er`x, Kḡjx I ^P Rbkj^3 m̄oi Dci ,iaz;c̄vb |
- 5.9 ḡvZ fvlv esjv Ges Av̄SRiZK fvlv Bst̄iR iikPvq wel qe^~ gl^~ Kvi ci etZ̄ tkibv, ejv, cov I t̄j Lv G Pvi J^~Zi tklyKt̄y Abkj̄t̄bi grātg tkLvi m̄th̄M m̄o Ges Av̄RZ ^~Zv gj̄ vqtb̄i cxiZ c̄ZB |
- 5.10 iikLb-tkLvt̄bi tkSkt̄j i grātg iikyv_x^i t̄K mRbkj Kiv A_ř wekt̄l Ygj K, Psl D̄iKCK I mRbkj c̄k̄Ei I KivR Abkj̄t̄bi grātg mRbkj I D̄m̄ebx P̄gZv weKt̄ki m̄th̄M c̄vb |
- 5.11 thme wel tq ēenwi K KvR Av̄t̄Q thgb- weAvb, c̄v weAvb, i m̄qb, RxewAvb, K̄vi iikPv, M̄n̄^o weAvb, kviv K iikyv I ^~, KḡI Rxebglx iikyv, Z_ I th̄Mth̄M c̄y3, Pvi ā Kviakj v wel tqi ZwEK I ēenwi K Ast̄ki ḡta^~ mgšq mwab Ges iikPvK Rxeb I er̄leglx Kivi c̄ym | A_ř c̄ziU ZE; m̄t̄ I bxz iikPvi m̄t̄_m̄t̄ ēenwi K Kivi m̄th̄M c̄vb |
- 5.12 n̄t̄Z Kj tg K̄i tkLvi I ^j MZ Av̄t̄j Pbv K̄i tkLvi Dci ,iaz;c̄vb |
- 5.13 tkly Kvhpt̄g c̄y3 i ēenwi epx |
- 5.14 iikPvK Rxeb I er̄leglx Kivi c̄ym Ges t̄kq t̄c̄yvc̄t̄U Dbaþýg Rbkj^3 m̄oi Dci ,iaz;c̄vb |
- 5.15 Aāvq t̄t̄K Kx Ávb, ^~Zv, gj̄ teva I ^~pfiw ARB Kite Zv eyxeEK, ḡbriK R I Av̄em̄q iikLbdj mn̄ite c̄ziU Aāvq i iat̄Z msth̄Rb |

- 5.16 iikPvi grātg meekvi elg^~ i K̄i mgZv weavtbi m̄th̄M m̄o | ij ½, aḡeY^oRwZ, tckMZ I A_řoZK elg^~ i Kivi j̄t̄t̄ GkrfZ iikPvq ,iaz;c̄vb |
- 5.17 wek̄lqt̄bi Pvn` Abj̄nt̄i gibemeu^~ m̄oi c̄ym |
- 5.18 c̄iZ iikPvi q̄t̄Wi ēvib epx, AāvqfuiEK wci qV ibafY, iikyvetl KḡF et̄mi msLv epx |
- 5.19 RvZiq w emmḡn ^~j t̄Lvj v t̄t̄L w em D̄ hvc̄t̄bi ēe^~ c̄ZB |
- 5.20 avivewiK gj̄ vqtb̄i (MvBkjx b̄i vqb) grātg iikLb ^~p̄Zv iPl̄yZ K̄i vbi vqagj K t̄meri grātg iikLb vboZKiY |
- 5.21 c̄yj Z ēenwiK c̄ixyvi ms^vi m̄at̄bi grātg Av̄Zv^3 b̄v̄i c̄v̄t̄bi m̄th̄M eÜ Kiv |
- 5.22 mgwóK gj̄ vqb/mgwóK c̄ixPv I c̄evj K cixPv cxiZi ms^vi |

6. iikPvug iſčiLv

6.1 Iō-Or̄ k tkly iikPvi j̄t̄t̄ I D̄iK

j̄t̄t̄

iikPvi fl m̄neK weKt̄ki grātg gibneK, mgwRK I ^~b̄iZK ,YmaúbœAvbx, ^~P, h̄j̄3er`x I mRbkj t̄k̄c̄gK Rbm̄eú^~ m̄o |

D̄iK

- K. iikPvi xp̄ m̄b c̄iZ fv I m̄tebv weKt̄ki grātg mRbkj Zv, K̄i bv I Abj̄m̄ürmv epx t̄Z mn̄qZv Kiv |
- L. iikPvi xp̄ ḡta^~ gibneK ,Ynejj, thgb- ^~b̄iZK gj̄ teva, mZv, Aāem̄q, mn̄oZv, k;Ljv, AvZwek̄m, m̄Pvi, Atb i c̄iZ k̄x̄teva, b̄i vboZteva, tm̄sn̄ ^~C̄Ym̄p̄uk^~ I b̄iqnePvi teva m̄j p̄f̄te M̄_Z Kiv |
- M. gnib fvlv Av̄v j̄b, ḡ3h̄xi tPZbv I Am̄ac̄wqK gj̄ tevai Av̄t̄j vt̄K iikPvi xp̄ ḡta^~ t̄k̄c̄g, RvZiqZteva I MYZwšK gj̄ teva RMZ Kiv Ges m̄tebvq b̄v̄i K mn̄ite tefo DV̄Z mn̄qZv Kiv |
- N. iikPvi xp̄ ḡta^~ esjv vt̄k m̄užK^~mjsnZ Av̄t̄bi wfZ iPbv Z_v Gi BiZnm̄, HiZn̄, ms^Z, Av̄m̄gwRK I MYZwšK ivR%vZKPPA c̄iZ AwM̄h I th̄M̄Zv m̄oi grātg ^~ek̄K t̄c̄i vct̄U t̄t̄ki c̄iZ I Dbaþb Ae`vb ivL̄Z m̄l̄g K̄i M̄to t̄Zjv v |
- O. kt̄gi ghPv, KyRi Af̄m I KvR Kt̄Z AwM̄h n̄l̄qi c̄iZ BiZerPK ḡt̄birve weKt̄K Kiv ht̄Z iikPvi xp̄ MZ Ges ^~j MZ Df̄q aīt̄bi KvR m̄au^~t̄b ^~b̄iZKZv I ^~wqZkjx Zv ci Pq w t̄Z ct̄i |
- P. mKj t̄t̄t̄ KvhRi th̄Mth̄M iPl̄q iikPvi xp̄ c̄iZ esjv fvlvi ^~PZv m̄j p̄ mjsnZ Kiv Ges vboqZ c̄wfv m̄t̄ t̄Zjv v |

- Q. evsj v mn̄ntZ i Ašl̄nZ b̄v̄ w̄K tm̄s̄ h̄k; Lj v Ges m̄L̄ Dc̄f̄M I D̄ N̄Utb w̄K̄l̄P th̄M̄Zv w̄eK̄l̄K̄Z Kiv |
- R. AvajbK Kḡl̄P, D̄Pil̄P̄mn m̄Kj t̄P̄t̄l̄ KvhRi th̄M̄th̄Mi c̄l̄qR̄t̄b Bst̄iR f̄v̄vi tḡl̄j K̄l̄Zvm̄ḡ AR̄b̄bi gr̄t̄g w̄K̄l̄P th̄M̄ K̄ti M̄to t̄Zv̄j v |
- S. w̄K̄l̄P M̄ȳl̄ZK h̄j̄s̄, c̄x̄l̄Z I ^l̄Zvi m̄t̄_ c̄w̄l̄PZ Kivt̄b̄ Ges RxebN̄b̄o I w̄ek̄j̄i c̄w̄l̄K̄ mḡm̄v̄ mḡvar̄bi Rb̄ M̄Ȳl̄Zi c̄l̄qMK̄ ^l̄Zv w̄eK̄l̄K̄Z Kiv |
- T. w̄K̄l̄P c̄l̄b̄s̄ i c̄l̄Z AvM̄h̄x K̄ti t̄Zv̄j v Ges Z̄_ I th̄M̄th̄M̄ c̄l̄b̄s̄ ēen̄ti AvZiekl̄mx, Drc̄v̄` bk̄j̄ Ges m̄Rb̄k̄j̄ mn̄m̄t̄e^l̄Zvi Kiv |
- U. w̄K̄l̄P ḡh̄t̄Z Rxebḡb̄ D̄b̄t̄b̄ Rb̄ RxebN̄b̄o w̄eF̄b̄om̄ḡv̄ Ab̄n̄Üb̄ I mḡvar̄t̄b̄ ^ēAv̄b̄K̄ c̄l̄qv̄ i c̄x̄l̄Z c̄l̄qM̄ Kit̄Z cv̄ti tm̄ j̄t̄l̄ ^ēAv̄b̄K̄ ^l̄of̄w̄l̄ I th̄M̄Zv w̄AR̄b̄ mn̄v̄Zv Kiv |
- V. t̄t̄k Ges ēin̄t̄k̄j̄ c̄l̄K̄ZK I mḡw̄RK̄ c̄w̄l̄tek Ges Rj ev̄j̄ c̄w̄l̄ēZ̄b̄i Dci , iaz̄t̄iC K̄ti c̄w̄l̄tekMZ Dci`vb̄ m̄p̄t̄K̄l̄P i c̄w̄l̄PZ Kiv | GKB m̄t̄_ ms̄k̄o m̄K̄t̄j̄ i Kj̄t̄l̄Yi Rb̄ H m̄Kj̄ Dci`vb̄t̄K̄ l̄b̄q̄s̄y I ēen̄ti Kivi th̄M̄Zv AR̄b̄ mn̄v̄Zv Kiv |
- X. Lv̄` I c̄j̄o, kvi x̄i K̄m̄l̄gZv, t̄iM̄-ēma, c̄Rbb̄ ^r̄` Ges ēw̄MZ w̄b̄i v̄c̄Ēv̄ BZ̄w̄i Dci , iaz̄t̄iC K̄ti w̄K̄l̄P̄K̄ ^r̄`m̄s̄Z Rxebhv̄ct̄bi c̄l̄qR̄b̄q̄ Áv̄b̄, Rxeb^l̄Zv I ^l̄of̄w̄l̄ AR̄b̄ mn̄v̄Zv Kiv |
- W. w̄K̄l̄P ḡt̄b̄ w̄b̄R̄ w̄b̄R̄ aḡq̄ w̄ek̄j̄ i gj̄ ^teva R̄MZ Kivi c̄v̄k̄v̄k̄ Ab̄ aḡl̄ aḡfej̄ s̄t̄ i c̄l̄Z k̄k̄v̄k̄j̄ nt̄Z mn̄v̄Zv Kiv |
- Y. w̄K̄l̄P ḡt̄ā ev̄Owj̄ Ges P̄l̄z̄ R̄w̄Z-+M̄oxi bv̄x-c̄j̄al̄, eȲ@t̄M̄l̄, f̄v̄l̄, ms̄-Z, w̄ēfb̄et̄k̄Y I tck̄vi ḡb̄t̄l̄ i c̄l̄Z áv̄Zj̄ i k̄k̄v̄teva mȳo Kiv |
- Z. w̄K̄l̄P ^w̄K̄ i gib̄m̄K̄ w̄eK̄t̄ki j̄t̄l̄ mn̄k̄l̄p̄uuḡK̄ Kvh̄eij̄ - t̄Lj̄ vaj̄v, kixi PPP̄ ms̄-ZK̄ Kḡl̄Ē, Prīl̄ Kviak̄j̄ iAb̄k̄j̄ t̄bi w̄b̄q̄ḡZ Af̄im̄ M̄to t̄Zv̄j v |
- Rxebet̄c̄i w̄K̄l̄q̄ AvM̄oxi I th̄M̄ Kivi Rb̄ w̄K̄l̄P̄ ēw̄MZ I mḡw̄RK̄ Rxeb, AvajbK Kḡl̄P̄ Ges ^Akḡm̄s̄-t̄bi Rb̄ c̄l̄qR̄b̄q̄ Áv̄b̄, ^l̄Zv I ^l̄of̄w̄l̄ mȳo Kiv |
- mn̄th̄M̄Ziḡj̄ K̄v̄R̄ Kivi gr̄t̄g w̄K̄l̄P tbZj̄ mn̄th̄M̄Zv I th̄M̄th̄M̄ ^l̄Zv w̄eK̄t̄k̄ mȳo Kiv |

6.2 w̄el̄q Kv̄W̄t̄gv̄:

Īt̄t̄l̄K̄ Aógi t̄k̄l̄Yi w̄el̄q Kv̄W̄t̄gv̄, b̄s̄t̄ I mḡq̄ ēĒb̄

	m̄Kj̄ avivi Aven̄k̄K̄ w̄el̄q (mv̄avi Y w̄K̄l̄v, gū`m̄v̄ w̄K̄l̄v I Bst̄iR w̄K̄l̄v avivi)	c̄ix̄l̄vi b̄s̄t̄	mḡqēEb̄ (K̄m̄ ūc̄m̄ q̄W̄)		
			m̄v̄B̄w̄n̄K̄	m̄v̄ḡw̄K̄	ēw̄l̄K̄
1.	evsj v	150	5	87	174
2.	Bst̄iR	150	5	87	174
3.	M̄ȲZ	100	4	70	140
4.	evsj v t̄k̄i K̄t̄i w̄ek̄j̄w̄i Pq̄	100	3	53	106
5.	w̄ēAv̄b̄	100	4	70	140
6.	Z̄_ I th̄M̄th̄M̄ c̄l̄b̄s̄	50	2	35	70
	t̄gv̄U	650	23	402	804
mv̄avi Y w̄K̄l̄v avivi Aven̄k̄K̄ w̄el̄q					
7.	aḡl̄ `b̄iZK̄ w̄K̄l̄v: Bmj̄vg I `b̄iZK̄ w̄K̄l̄v/ln̄`aḡl̄ `b̄iZK̄ w̄K̄l̄v/L̄baḡl̄ `b̄iZK̄ w̄K̄l̄v/tēs̄aḡl̄`b̄iZK̄ w̄K̄l̄v	100	3	53	106
8.	kvi x̄i K̄l̄v I ^r̄`	50	2	35	70
9.	Kḡl̄ Rxebgl̄x w̄K̄l̄v	50	2	35	70
10.	Prīl̄ Kviak̄j̄ v	50	2	35	70
	t̄gv̄U	250	9	158	316
mv̄avi Y avivi H̄w̄QK̄ w̄el̄q (GK̄w̄ t̄b̄l̄q̄ h̄v̄t̄e)					
11.	P̄l̄z̄ b̄t̄M̄oxi f̄v̄l̄ v̄ ms̄-Z/K̄l̄v w̄K̄l̄v M̄v̄n̄@w̄ēAv̄b̄/Av̄i w̄ē/ms̄-Z/c̄w̄j̄	100	2	35	70
	mēgv̄U	1000	34	595	1190

~b̄ē:

- > c̄l̄g w̄c̄i q̄t̄Wi ēw̄B̄ 60iḡb̄U I Ab̄v̄b̄ w̄c̄i q̄t̄Wi ēw̄B̄ 50iḡb̄U
- > k̄l̄beri t̄t̄l̄K̄ ēp̄eri c̄l̄Z̄i b̄ 6w̄c̄i q̄W̄ Ges ēp̄-úZ̄er̄i 4w̄c̄i q̄W̄
- > ^w̄b̄K̄ c̄l̄l̄K̄ mḡit̄ek̄ (Assembly) Gi t̄gv̄v̄ 15iḡb̄U Ges 3q w̄c̄i q̄W̄ ci gāv̄y w̄ēiZ̄ 45iḡb̄U
- > ^B̄ w̄k̄d̄t̄U c̄w̄l̄Pw̄j̄ Z̄ c̄l̄Z̄or̄b̄ mē t̄P̄t̄l̄ 5iḡb̄U K̄ti mḡq̄ Kḡ n̄ē Ges gāv̄y w̄ēiZ̄ 25iḡb̄U

6.3 m̄avi Y ɪk̄l̄v avivi beg-`kg tk̄l̄i w̄l̄q-Kw̄l̄tgv, b̄t I mgq ēEb

w̄l̄qi aib	w̄l̄q	cix̄l̄vi b̄t	mgqēEb (Km̄ w̄l̄q q̄l̄)		
			m̄Bw̄nK	m̄vgw̄qK	ew̄l̄R
Avēlk̄'K	1. evsj v	200	5	80	160
	2. Bst̄i w̄R	200	5	80	160
	3. M̄YZ	100	4	64	128
	4. aḡl̄ `b̄w̄ZK ɪk̄l̄v (Bmj vg I `b̄w̄ZK ɪk̄l̄v/ m̄n̄ `pḡl̄ `b̄w̄ZK ɪk̄l̄v/ w̄L̄öḡl̄ `b̄w̄ZK ɪk̄l̄v/ tēxaḡl̄ `b̄w̄ZK ɪk̄l̄v)	100	2	32	64
	5. Z_ I th̄M̄th̄w̄M̄ c̄b̄y ³	50	2	32	64
	6. K̄wi qui ɪk̄l̄v	50	1	16	32
	7. k̄vi w̄l̄K ɪk̄l̄v, -f̄-w̄Ávb I t̄l̄ vaj v	100	2	32	64
	t̄gvU	800	21	336	672
kv̄L̄w̄f̄v̄ĒK w̄l̄q					
w̄Ávb kv̄L̄v̄i Rb̄ Avēlk̄'K w̄l̄q	8. c̄v_ w̄Ávb	100	3	54	108
	9. i m̄qgb	100	3	54	108
	10. Rx̄ē Ávb/D" PZi M̄YZ	100	3	54	108
	11. evsj v̄t̄ k I w̄ek̄c̄w̄i Pḡ	100	3	54	108
w̄Ávb kv̄L̄v̄i H̄w̄QK w̄l̄q (GK̄l̄U t̄bl̄ q̄v̄ hv̄te)	12. Rx̄ē Ávb/D" PZi M̄YZ/ P̄l̄ āb̄t̄M̄óxi f̄v̄l̄ I m̄n̄ -w̄Z/Kw̄l̄ ɪk̄l̄v/ M̄n̄ ^o /w̄Ávb/ f̄#M̄j I c̄w̄i t̄ek̄/ P̄v̄i āl̄ K̄vi āk̄j v̄/ msM̄Z/tēmK t̄UW/ k̄vi w̄l̄K ɪk̄l̄v I μ̄ov*	100	3	54	108
	m̄fgvU	1300	36	606	1212
ēem̄q ɪk̄l̄v̄ kv̄L̄v̄i Rb̄ Avēlk̄'K w̄l̄q	8. ēem̄q D̄t̄ w̄M̄	100	3	54	108
	9. m̄m̄w̄ē Ávb	100	3	54	108
	10. w̄d̄b̄v̄Y I ēv̄s̄Ks	100	3	54	108
	11. w̄Ávb	100	3	54	108

w̄l̄qi aib	w̄l̄q	cix̄l̄vi b̄t	mgqēEb (Km̄ w̄l̄q q̄l̄)		
			m̄Bw̄nK	m̄vgw̄qK	ew̄l̄R
ēem̄q ɪk̄l̄v̄ kv̄L̄v̄i Rb̄ Avēlk̄'K w̄l̄q	ēem̄q ɪk̄l̄v̄ kv̄L̄v̄i Rb̄ Avēlk̄'K w̄l̄q (GK̄l̄U t̄bl̄ q̄v̄ hv̄te)	12. f̄#M̄j I c̄w̄i t̄ek̄/ evsj v̄t̄ k I w̄ek̄c̄w̄i Pḡ/ Kw̄l̄ ɪk̄l̄v/M̄n̄ ^o /w̄Ávb/ P̄l̄ āb̄t̄M̄óxi f̄v̄l̄ I m̄s -w̄Z/P̄v̄i āl̄ K̄vi āk̄j v̄/ msM̄Z/tēmK t̄UW	100	3	54
	m̄fgvU	1300	36	606	1212
ḡb̄w̄ēK kv̄L̄v̄i Rb̄ Avēlk̄'K w̄l̄q	7. evsj v̄t̄ k I B̄zN̄v̄m I w̄ek̄h̄f̄ Zv̄	100	3	54	108
	9. f̄#M̄j I c̄w̄i t̄ek̄	100	3	54	108
ḡb̄w̄ēK kv̄L̄v̄i Rb̄ Avēlk̄'K w̄l̄q (GK̄l̄U t̄bl̄ q̄v̄ hv̄te)	10. A_ Ów̄Z/t̄cs̄ib̄w̄Z I b̄v̄M̄v̄i KZv̄	100	3	54	108
	11. w̄Ávb	100	3	54	108
ḡb̄w̄ēK kv̄L̄v̄i Rb̄ Avēlk̄'K w̄l̄q (GK̄l̄U t̄bl̄ q̄v̄ hv̄te)	12. A_ Ów̄Z/t̄cs̄ib̄w̄Z I b̄v̄M̄v̄i KZv̄/P̄v̄i āl̄ K̄vi āk̄j v̄/Kw̄l̄ ɪk̄l̄v̄/ /M̄n̄ ^o /w̄Ávb/P̄l̄ āb̄t̄M̄óxi f̄v̄l̄ I ms -w̄Z/ Avi w̄e/ms -Z/c̄w̄j / msM̄Z/tēmK t̄UW /k̄vi w̄l̄K ɪk̄l̄v̄ I μ̄ov*	100	3	54	
	m̄fgvU	1300	36	606	1212

‘bē:

- w̄Ávb, ḡb̄w̄ēK I ēem̄q ɪk̄l̄v̄ kv̄L̄v̄ n̄t̄Z t̄t̄Kv̄tb̄v̄ GK̄l̄U kv̄L̄v̄ w̄ēP̄b K̄t̄
w̄ēP̄Z kv̄L̄v̄i Avēlk̄'K w̄l̄q m̄ḡm̄n̄ w̄b̄t̄Z n̄t̄e |
- m̄v̄t̄n̄ 6̄w̄ b̄ ~ w̄b̄K 6̄w̄c̄w̄i q̄W Km̄ n̄t̄e |
- w̄c̄w̄i q̄t̄W i ēw̄B I Ab̄v̄b̄ w̄l̄q I ō t̄t̄K Āoḡ tk̄l̄i Ab̄j̄c n̄t̄e |
- * k̄vi w̄l̄K ɪk̄l̄v̄ I μ̄ov w̄l̄q Ūaȳēs̄j v̄t̄ k̄ μ̄ov ɪk̄l̄v̄ c̄z̄ōt̄bi w̄Ávb kv̄L̄v̄ I
ḡb̄w̄ēK kv̄L̄v̄i ɪk̄l̄v̄_x̄v̄ H̄w̄QK w̄l̄q m̄m̄t̄ē w̄b̄t̄Z c̄v̄t̄e |

7. **ИкЛб-ткЛвѣв c×иZ I тКšкj**

ИкПиүгi мپер-бвqтbi гvaгt gкПи_и ИкЛб ибвöZKi Y A_и ИкLbdj ARö cävбZ `юU weлtqi Dci ибfPKxj | meлPq , iazcYø n‡O тkиИкП#Ki mпuq mnthwMzv | ht_vch³ ИкЛб-ткЛvѣv c×иZ I тKškj i mрy cöqM Ges и0ZxqиJ n‡O гubm¤Z cVcjtK | Abvb ИкПиcKi†Yi mвK eenvi | Dfq t¶†B ИкП#Ki fngKv AZši , iazcYø GK K_iq ИкПи_и ИкЛб ибвöZKi†Yi t¶†B ИкП#Ki tPq DЕg Avi ИKQytB | GLvtb weлkI fvtе Dtj L th, AtбK KibI RиUj KvR hv Kivi Rb AтбK kq I mgq cöqRb Zv ht_wPZ c×иZ I тKškj cöqfM mnR I Kg mgfq mвKfvtе mвбokiv m¤e | ИкПи_и ИкLbt i t¶†I G иbqg cöhR | ИкПK ceсtнZ wbtq Kg cni ktg Ges AtcПiKZ Kg mgfq ht_wPZ c×иZ I тKškj cöqfM ИкПи_и ИкLbdj ARö ибвöZ Ki‡Z cti b |

7.1 ИкПи_и ИкЛб ибвöZ Kivi weлtq KtqKиJ K_y

7.1.1 ИкLb-тkLvѣv cöqfM ИкПи_и mпuqZv LpB , iazcYø mпuqZvi `юU t¶†-gubmK mпuqZv | `юnK mпuqZv| гubmK mпuqZv A_и ИкПiYq weлtq ИкПи_и wšb cöqfM DїxB Kiv| Ggb mgm¤v, ckaev KvR t I qv hv mgyavb wPsi Kti tei KitZ nq | `юnK mпuqZv ntj v wZ-Kj tg KvR Kti tkLvi | ИкПi jvf cöqfM ИкПi_иK mпuq iLv tMtj Kg mgfq I mnR ИкLb m¤e |

7.1.2 губj GK aitbi KtR `Nmgfq gtbtwM w tZ cti bv | Икi†i t¶†t† gtbtwM t I qvi eшB eq-‡ i tPq Kg | wewfbemtel Yq t Lv tMtQ, 12 t_tK 16 eQi eqmx Икi†i t¶†t† G eшB 8 t_tK 10 wguU, ZvI Avei ибfP Kti KvRиU KZUv AvKtYq Ges Avb `vqK | AZGe tkiY KtHqg nte eшP cYq Avtj vPb, `j Mz KvR, Mí, tj Lv, AwKv, wZK© Awfbq, wZ-Kj tg KvR, cöKtEi, cöKb BZw` ctiVi m‡iZ ti‡L cöqM Kiv ntj ИкПи_и gtbvhwM ati ivLv m¤e |

7.1.3 cöZK eшB `Zši (every individual is a unique) | ИкПi_и i t¶†t† Zv tewk wetePbvi `we ivL | cöZK ИкПi_иZvi ибRi gtZv Kti ибR Mz‡Z tk‡L | ZvB eшB `Ztši K_v wetePbvq ti‡L h_vm¤e ИкПi_и DcthwMx Dctq mnthwMzv t I qv ntj ИкПi_и ctП ИкПi jvf mnR nq |

7.1.4 ИкПiK ej v nq өек cöqfM | etKi Dci eK `vcb Kti weivU Bgviz `Zvi Kiv nq | GKBfvtе Rvbi AwfÁZv, Awb, `Пzvi Dci wfwE Kti bZb Awb, `Пzvi I gj tewa ARöb mnR mnvqZv t I qv hvq | ZvB ИкПi_и Rxeb t_tK Dcgv,

D`vniY w tq Ges cePä Awb, `Пzvi m‡_ msfhwM `vcb Kti bZb Awb, `Пzv ARöb mnvqZv Kiv ntj ИкПi jvf mnR nq |

7.1.5 ИкПi_и hv ИкLte Zv ejS ИкLte | тKvѣv weлq m¤üK®mý úo aviYv jvf Kite | bv ejS g‡-` Kiv h_v_ ©ИкПi bq | G‡Z ИкLtbi mAvj b nq bv | ejS ИкLtj ev tKvѣv mgm¤v mgyavbti hq³ I c×иZ ejS cöqM Kitj Abjfc mgm¤vi mgyavb ибtRB KitZ ctvi | ZvB g‡-` tPq ejSvi Dci , iazj† I qv cöqRb |

7.1.6 ИкПi jvf h_vh ИкПiCKitYi mвK eenvi AZši , iazcYø me weлtqB Kge-tenk ИкПiCKitYi eenvtii mthwM AvtQ | ИкПiCKitYi mnvifh RиUj I wegZ® weлtqK mnR I gZ®Kti Dc `vcb Kti weлqutK úo aviYv t I qv hvq | GKиU tQиU MvQ tkiYtZ cöKb Kti M‡Qi newfbefask ev gwéwglWqvg mhRöbY t Lvj hZ mnR mвK aviYv jvf m¤e Ab tKvѣvftе Zv m¤e bq | gwéwglWqv eenvtii mthwM bv _vKtj P, cöqfM | mthP Awfbq ev PwUeenvi Kiv hvq |

7.1.7 ИкLb‡K `vqKitYi Rb cöqRb Abkxj tbi e-e-` | bZbfvtе AwRZ Awb, `Пzv evi evi Abkxj b Kiv ntj GKи‡K thgb ИкLb `vq nq, Ab`v‡K ИкLb mAvj tbi mthwM myo nq |

7.1.8 ИкПi ARöbi t¶†t† ИкПi_и cöZ ИкП#Ki mnvbfwZcY®AwPiY LpB , iazcYø ИкПi-ИкПi_и m¤üK®Ggb nte thb ИкПi_иaytj Lvco welqK mgm¤v bq, Zvi th tKvѣv eшB MZ, cwi ewi K mgm¤v wewb mstKvP ИкП#Ki m‡_ Avtj vPb Kti | ИкПi mgm¤v mgyavb cövgk®`teb Ges mva¤Z mnvqZv Kitb | ИкПi-ИкПi_и grtS tKvѣv t qvj vKtj bv | m¤üK®te tm¤-k‡vi Ges LpB Nvbö | Avšli K |

7.1.9 ИкП#Ki wekjm _vKtZ nte th, Zui mKj ИкПi_и тkLvi mig_® m¤übø mevi тkLvi Dcvq I MzI g‡a cVcR _vKtZ cti, Zte Dch³ cwi tek I mnthwMzv tcij mevB тkL | тkLb ИкПi_и cöZ ИкП#Ki tbwZewPK gtbvfvе _vKtj H ИкПi t_tK ИкПi_и DcKZ nI qvi m¤ebv LpB Kg | ZvB cöZиU ИкПi_и cöZ ИкП#Ki D"p avi Yv _vKv evAbxq | тkLb ИкПi_иK KLbI ögv_vq tMveiö, ötZv‡K w tq иKöB nte bvö, öwaiö, öAc`v_®BZw` tKvѣv ai‡bi tbwZewPK ev wbiamjgj K K_v ej v hvte bv | teZ eenvi ev tKvѣv cKvi kvi wiK ev gwbmK kw-`cövb ИкПi jvf fi Ašliq Ges ivólq AwBtб kw-`thwM Aciva | Drmn cövb Kiv ntj ИкПi_и тkLvi AwMö AтбKuB tefo hvq |

8. **ව්‍යුත්පන ගැටුණු විද්‍යා**

8.1 ව්‍යුත්පන ගැටුණු විද්‍යා යෙදු ඇඟිල් ව්‍යුත්පන ගැටුණු | `xNIP b ați _bMVbki ȐcPov
I fj msකුබඳ ගැටුණු (Trial and Error Theory of Thorndike); tcfj †fi Dī kck I
cōZuqwr̄fEK mfcP cōZeZer` (Conditioned Reflex Theory of Pavlov); tKtñj vi
I KvdKvdi i mgMžver` (Gestalt Theory) ව්‍යුත්පන තුෂ්‍ර AbmZ ntq AmfQ|
eqmtft` ව්‍යුත්පන ගැටුණු Aeari Y PqZv wfbaG welfq Theory of Cognitive Development of
Piaget ව්‍යුත්පන මෙටක්ල Ae`wb tiL PjQ G gZer` Aeari Y PqZv ev
mgf_9 ZviZg` Abmni 1 t_k 16 eQi eqfmi ව්‍යුත්පන ගැටුණු RxebtK PviJL t_i fM Kiv
ntqQ| fM, t_j v ntQ (K) 0-2 eQi mste`b mAvj tbi _l (L) 2-7 eQi cōK-KihRi
_l (M) 7-11 eQi ev`b KihRi _l Ges (N) 11-16 eQi AvbpmB KihRi _l |
ව්‍යුත්පන ගැටුණු DbqB I ව්‍යුත්පන ගැටුණු Cui Pj bvq ව්‍යුත්පන ගැටුණු Aeari Y PqZv ev mgf_9
wefq wetePbvq iLV LpB , iazcY` tKv eqfmi ව්‍යුත්පන KZUkzavi Y KitZ cüti ev tKv
eqfmi Kx Kx aitbi wegz@ari Y j vf KitZ mPq tm mpuKmúó avi Yv _vKv
AZvek`K| ව්‍යුත්පන DijLZ cōZ KiU gZer` gj Z AvPi Yev` | ව්‍යුත්පන eZgib wefk
meak Avtj vP` ව්‍යුත්පන gZer`JU avi Yv MVb mpuKZ hv MVbev` bvg cwiPZ |

8.2 **MVbev` (Constructivist Theory)**

ව්‍යුත්පන ගැටුණු tktL G mpuKmúó ව්‍යුත්පන gtbweAvbxt` i AevnZ cōPovi dtj DmZ
meakbK ZEj ntQ MVbev` | j wib kā Constrvere t_k Construct kānji
Drcw̄ hvi A_grebim Kiv ev MVb t_l qv| ZvB G ZEj gj K_y ntj v avi Yv MVbB
ව්‍යුත්පන cōZ grfZB` t qm Z_0viv Avgt` i Pšibl gta th wbgqZ MVb Ges
cwi eZB ntQ ZvI gta th wbgqZ MVb Ges cwi cwkRZv Abpib KtI wfrtI gZv GKKfite bZb Ávb I avi Yv MVb
KtI | eW3 bZb wkoj mpuKZ v t m GuhK ZvI cejä Ávb I AvfÁZvi
Avtj vK hvPb KtI MhY KtI | GfuteB eW3 bZb avi Yv ev Ávb ARB KtI |
hvPbq bZb weqfK Aevsl gtb ntj GUtK tm ewZj KtI t_q| ව්‍යුත්පන týt̄
Jerome Bruner cwi tēk I fvl wewKtiki Dci teuk clab` w tqtQb| ZvI gZ,
ÁvbweKtiki týt̄ cwi tēk fngKv teuk Ges ÁvbweKtiki wewfbet`i ව්‍යුත්පන

AvI ZvfP wewfbemgmvi mgvaib wewfbevte t_q| GUv wbfP KtI wki i ce°
AvfÁZvI Avtbi Dci |

David Jonassen gtb Ktib MVbev` ව්‍යුත්පන fngKv nte bZb avi Yv MVtB
ව්‍යුත්පන mnqZv Kiv iayZEj I Z_ mivevn Kiv bq| ව්‍යුත්පන mgmúv-mgvaib ev
AbmÜrtbi wfrt Rbv w teb, ව්‍යුත්පන hfrtZ wfrtRivB AbgZ avi Yv ZvI I ciqjv
KtI wmvši wfrtZ cüti Ges `j MZ ව්‍යුත්පන cwi tēk Abt`i tK Zv RvfrtZ cüti | G
cuiqg Ávb j vtfi gta th w්‍යුත්පන wfrtDcKZ ntQ Zv D`Nvub KitZ
ව්‍යුත්පන ව්‍යුත්පන i DrmnZ Ktib| Jonassen AvI gtb Ktib th, ව්‍යුත්පන
wfrtRiv wfrtRt`i tK ckeKtI Ges Zv`i eeuZ cxiZ tKsktj i h_v Zv hvPb
KtI wfrtRivB mtg mtg AvfÁ ව්‍යුත්පන cwi YZ nq, wfrt wfrtZ nq (How to
learn) Zv Zviv AvqE KtI tdtj | Gfute Zviv Rxebevix ව්‍යුත්පන (Life-long
learners) cwi YZ nq |

MVbev` wfrtZ ව්‍යුත්පන webm nte krlj (spiral) | G e e -vq ව්‍යුත්පන AvfÁZ
avi Yv, Ávb I wofvz Dci wfrt KtI muMfute bZb bZp avi Yv, Ávb I
wofvz ARB KtI |

David Jonassen Gi gZvbjvti MVbev` x tkiyKtI ව්‍යුත්පන nte-

- **MWZ (Constructed) :** ව්‍යුත්පන Zv`i ceAvb, avi Yv I AvfÁZvi mfrt bZb
Ávb I AvfÁZvi mgšq KtI Abpib gta th wfrtRi gfrS bZb avi Yv MVb
KitI |
- **mpaq (Active) :** ව්‍යුත්පන wfrtRivB wfrtRt`i avi Yv mpq KtI | ව්‍යුත්පන
Zv`i tK cōqRbq wfrt Rbv w teb Ges ව්‍යුත්පන tK cikv KtI
DcKi Yw` eenvi KtI, ckeKtI tK cōPovi Pj vZ mthm KtI w teb |
ව්‍යුත්පන tK wfrtRt`i j P`i Kgeši wbaftY mnqZv w teb |
- **Abvbgj K (Reflective) :** ව්‍යුත්පන KtI Zv`i wfrtR wfrt wfrt
cwi tēk Dci ckeKvvi Ges Abpib Kivi mthm ZvI KtIeb | G Kvr ව්‍යුත්පන GKKfite ev
`j MZfute KtI cüti | ව්‍යුත්පන wfrtRt`i Rb` Ggb me Kvr w teb hfrtZ ව්‍යුත්පන
wfrtRt`i KtIri chqj Pbv KtI gj vqb KtI cüti |

- **mnthwMZvgj K** (Collaborative) : MVber`x tkil Kihpgug nte mnthwMZvgj K | lkPv_xpv `tj i cDZtKi t_tK cDZtK lkLte Ges GtK AbtK lkLZ mnthwMZv Ki te| hLb lkPv_xpv mgteZfute lkLb cDqj Pvbi | Abpib Kti ZLb Zvi v GtK Abt_tK dj cHJU MhY Kivi mthwM cVq |
 - **AbjnÜvb ev mgm_wfEJK** (Inquiry or Problem-Based): MVber`i gj K_v ntQ mgm_v i mgvab| G tPfK lkPv_xpv AbjnÜvb K cxiZi gva tg ckeKti, tKtbi lkQj mÜb Kti Ges mgvab ev DËi cvl qui Rb wifbocxiZ i tKskj cDqM Kti |
 - **ieKvkgvb** (Evolving): lkPv_xpv Zt`i chqj Pvbi | Abpib gva tg cte® AifRZ tKtbi Ávb tK AmZ | AmxuY® gtb KtZ cti | tmPfK Zvi v AbjnÜvb gva tg bZb imxvtsi tcQite| cDpov Pvj tq hute Ges bZb Ávb | AifÁZwfiEz cejä imxvsl cDpmS vi Kite |
- 8.3 MVber`i m‡_ mgMzver`i (Gestalt Theory) tek woj AvtQ| Gestalt Rvgib ká hwi A_ Structure ev MVb | lkLb cDqj avi Yv MVb c„K c„K Dci`vbi Dci bq, mgm_wfute Dci`vbtj vi Dci wbfP Kti | MVber`i l gj K_v avi Yv MVb hv wbfP Kti lkPv_xpv cejä avi Yv, Ávb, AifÁZv | cwi cwk Ae`vi Dci | mgm_wfver` Abjhvqx tPvL, Kvb, ZK BZw` Bw`tq,tj v Øiv Avgiv th Z_,tj v cvB tm,tj v K Avgiv gtb gtb cY® i/c t`B, Avi MVber`i gZ Avgiv Gme Bw`tqMn Z_,tj v w t q cDZK -Zsj GKU gibimK wP Zvi i gva tg AifÁZv ARB Kvi | Gfute AifRZ AifÁZv GKUji Dci GKU mWRFtq lkLb m¤ubekvi |
9. **lkLb-tkLvb Kihpgug cniPvj bvi KivZcq cxiZ i tKskj**
- lkPv_xi lkLb AtbKstK wbfP Kti lkPv_xi KZK cwi Pvj Z cxiZ i tKskj i Dci | lkPv_xi PgZv i cEYZv Ges cvVi einkto i wfEz cxiZ i tKskj wbePb Kiv cDqjRb| cxiZ i tKskj mWK ntj Ges h_vh_fute cDqM Kiv ntj lkPv_xi mnR lkLZ cti | GLvtb KtqKU cxiZ i tKskj i msWIB cwi Pq t`i q ntj v:
- 9.1 **ckeDEi cxiZ** (Question-Answer Method)
- ckeDEi GKU euj cPj Z i KihKt cxiZ | G cxiZi mWK cDqM Mi gva tg lkPv_xi K m¤uq tifL lkLtb mnthwMZv Kiv hvq | wifbocxiZ tK ckeKiv ntq _tK tKtbi Rb cke lkLbdj ARB cniqjci Rb cke tKb wtkl Ktg® DcthwMZv hvPb Kivi Rb cke BZw` tek KtqKU aib itqfQ |
- 9.2 **cikKivi ixiZ**
- mg`i tkil DfK Kti ckeKiv| cDqg tKtbi lkPv_xi K wv`i Kti ZtK ckeKiv ntj tkil Ab` lkPv_xiv wv®i yK, AgtbtvHx ntZ cti | mevBtK m¤uq ivLvi Rb mg`i tkil DfK ckeKiv ntq |
 - wPši Kti DËi lkQj mvq f`i qv |
 - DËi `vib k;Lj v eRvq ivLvi | cvi M lkPv_xiv nvZ DVte| mevi GKmt_ DËi t`i qv Af`vm ZvM KivZ nte |
 - lkPv_xi K wv`i Kti DËi w tZ ej v| GKB lkPv_xi K evi evi DËi t`i qv mihvM bv w t q chqjutg mevBtK m¤hM t`i qv | cDqjRtD DËi `vib Bw`Z w t q mnvqZv Kiv| DËi mWK bv ntj Ab` lkPv_xi K DËi w tZ ej v |
 - mWK DËi cpiweE Kiv |
 - Gici cte®nvZ DVvq ib Ggb Acvi M lkPv_xi K GKB cDkje DËi w tZ ej v |
 - cDqjRtD AbjnÜvb cke(probing question) Kiv| GKU cDkje DËi t_tK th ckeRvM ZtK AbjnÜvb ckej v ntq |
- 9.3 **cke aib**
- cDkje fviv nte mnR i tkil DcthwMx |
 - cDkje lkPv_xi wPši DfK tckK i tcDy m¤oKvix| ØKbØ, ØKfiteØ, ØKvi Y KØ, ØevLv KØ, ØetkjY KØ, Øzj v KØ BZw` Øiv ckeKiv ntj wPši Kti DËi tei KtZ ntq |

- thme c̄k̄ie D̄i Ȑiūv̄ ev Ȑiūv̄ Ggb c̄k̄ebv KivB fij | ȐjZ wbfP c̄k̄ethgb ȐK̄d, ȐK̄d, ȐKv_wq̄, ȐKq̄w̄ ev ȐKv̄K etj ȐBZw̄ c̄k̄hZU m̄e c̄i ni Kiv|
- ch̄q̄ut̄g Ggbf̄te c̄k̄ebv thb c̄k̄nḡni D̄i t̄_K w̄lqē_m̄ūt̄K̄-ūo av̄ Yv j̄f̄ Kiv h̄q̄| c̄q̄R̄b c̄k̄t̄ii ḡt̄S ḡt̄S Av̄j vPb̄ Kiv|
- Ab̄nÜvb̄j K c̄k̄e(probing question) A_ ȐK̄U c̄k̄ie D̄i t̄_K D̄m̄z c̄k̄e K̄i w̄l̄t̄qi c̄Yz̄ Av̄b̄ c̄q̄Rb̄| thgb-
ḡj c̄k̄ē_v̄j t̄q̄ w̄k̄ȳ_ Ȑp̄ i Mo Dc̄w̄ Ȑz̄ Kz̄?

D̄i : m̄avi Y mḡt̄q 85%, w̄et̄k̄l mḡt̄q 50%

Ab̄nÜvb̄j K c̄k̄ēt̄k̄l mḡt̄q Kg t̄Kb̄?

D̄i : av̄ t̄vcY I av̄ Kv̄v̄ tḡsm̄j̄g t̄qt̄j̄ tḡt̄q̄t̄i Āt̄b̄t̄K K̄l K̄v̄R Av̄ffieK̄K mn̄vqZv K̄i ZvB Zviv w̄_v̄j̄ t̄q̄ Av̄tm̄ b̄v̄|

9.4 ȐK̄t̄Ki KiYq̄

- m̄v̄K D̄t̄ii Rb̄ ȐK̄v̄_ ȐK̄ Dr̄mn̄n̄ c̄v̄b̄
- f̄j̄ D̄t̄ii Rb̄ Ȑb̄t̄ Rb̄ I ȐKLt̄Z Ab̄t̄c̄_Yv t̄_l̄ q̄
- m̄v̄K D̄t̄ii c̄h̄z̄ t̄Ūb̄ Av̄j vPb̄ ḡāt̄ḡ āv̄ Yv j̄f̄ m̄n̄vqZv Kiv
- ȐK̄v̄_ ȐK̄ c̄k̄Ki t̄Z m̄h̄M t̄_l̄ q̄, Dr̄mn̄n̄Z Kiv Ges ȐK̄v̄_ Ȑk̄ie D̄i t̄_l̄ q̄

10. `j MZ mn̄thwMZvḡj K ȐK̄v̄ c̄x̄w̄

`j MZ mn̄thwMZvḡj K c̄x̄w̄ ȐK̄U md̄j ȐLbc̄x̄w̄ G c̄x̄w̄_ ȐZ̄ GKB eq̄t̄gi ev GKB ch̄q̄t̄gi ȐK̄v̄_ Ȑv̄ ci_ ūi w̄ḡ_ Ȑv̄i ḡāt̄ḡ ȐK̄i | Gt̄p̄t̄_ ȐK̄t̄Ki f̄igKv c̄t̄v̄_ ȐK̄_ iaz̄c̄Ȳ_ Ȑj MZ K̄t̄Ri ḡāt̄ḡ c̄Z̄U ȐK̄v̄_ Ȑv̄ i ay Áv̄b̄- ȐZvB ej̄x c̄v̄ b̄v̄, m̄t̄_ m̄t̄_ tek ȐKQy ḡib̄eK̄ Yvej̄ i w̄Kv̄ N̄U| K̄_ v̄ tk̄b̄v̄ I K̄_ v̄ ej̄ vi k̄;Lj̄ v̄ Ab̄n̄Y, c̄iZ̄ m̄n̄oZv̄, tbZZ̄, mḡt̄Sv̄Zv̄ BZw̄, Yvej̄ i w̄Kv̄ N̄U|

10.1 `j MVb̄

w̄er̄fb̄f̄te `j MVb̄ Kiv h̄q̄| mḡ-mḡt̄_ Ȑp̄ ȐK̄v̄_ Ȑi `j, w̄ḡ_ mḡt̄_ Ȑp̄ ȐK̄v̄_ Ȑi `j, w̄l̄q̄f̄ĒK̄ `j, Āj w̄f̄ĒK̄ `j BZw̄ | Āb̄K t̄_ Ȑi w̄ḡ_ mḡt̄_ Ȑj̄ i m̄eav Ab̄t̄i t̄P̄t̄q̄ ȐKQj̄w̄ teik̄| c̄Z̄ c̄v̄vi Rb̄ ev c̄Z̄ w̄l̄t̄qi Rb̄ b̄Zb̄ K̄i `j MVb̄ K̄i t̄M̄j̄ Āb̄K mḡq̄ j̄v̄M̄| ZvB t̄K̄Y ȐK̄

(w̄ib̄ c̄l̄g w̄ci q̄t̄W K̄m t̄bb) `j MVb̄ K̄i t̄eb̄| c̄q̄R̄b̄ GK ḡm Āš̄i Āš̄i b̄Zb̄ K̄i `j MVb̄ K̄i t̄eb̄| Gt̄Z ȐK̄v̄_ Ȑi w̄ḡ_ Ȑv̄i c̄i mi ej̄x c̄v̄| GKB t̄K̄Yi w̄er̄fb̄f̄te t̄qi ȐK̄t̄MY ȐK̄Y ȐK̄ K̄Z̄ ȐM̄Z̄ `j _t̄i w̄t̄Kb̄ `j MZ K̄t̄R w̄t̄q̄w̄Z K̄i t̄eb̄| c̄Z̄U t̄j̄ i Av̄v̄i 6Rb̄ t̄_ ȐK̄ 8Rb̄ nt̄j̄ fij̄, Z̄t̄ 10R̄bi teik̄ n̄l̄ q̄ ev̄Ab̄xq̄ b̄q̄| c̄Z̄K̄ t̄j̄ i GKIU K̄i b̄v̄ w̄K̄t̄j̄ m̄eav n̄q̄| dj̄, dj̄, c̄w̄L, b̄x ev̄is Gi b̄v̄ḡ `t̄j̄ i b̄v̄ḡ i vL̄ h̄q̄|

10.2 `j MZ K̄t̄Ri Av̄b̄ w̄b̄v̄

`j MZ K̄t̄Ri Av̄b̄ w̄b̄v̄ Ggb n̄t̄ h̄t̄Z t̄j̄ i m̄Kj̄ ȐK̄v̄_ Ȑp̄ ḡt̄LvḡL em̄t̄Z c̄t̄i | t̄K̄YK̄t̄q̄i Av̄v̄i eo nt̄j̄ Ges ch̄B̄ Av̄mevec̄_ ȐK̄t̄j̄, c̄Z̄ `j t̄M̄j̄ t̄Ūt̄j̄ i Pvi c̄v̄k̄em̄te| Gif̄c Av̄mevec̄ b̄v̄_ ȐK̄t̄j̄ c̄v̄v̄i t̄ḡt̄S̄t̄Z ḡ_ Ȑi t̄M̄j̄ nt̄q̄ em̄t̄Z c̄t̄i | b̄Zv̄ c̄l̄g t̄et̄Āi ȐK̄v̄_ Ȑv̄ N̄j̄i w̄Zq̄ t̄et̄Āi ḡt̄LvḡL em̄te, Gf̄te ZZq̄ teÁ N̄j̄i PZL̄_ Ȑt̄et̄Āi ḡt̄LvḡL | Gt̄p̄t̄_ Ȑi t̄j̄ i ȐK̄v̄_ Ȑi t̄K̄ ci ci `j t̄et̄Ā em̄t̄Z nt̄e| ȐK̄t̄K̄ `j MZ K̄v̄R ēSt̄q̄ t̄_ l̄ q̄i m̄t̄_ m̄t̄_ B̄ `j ex̄f̄te et̄m̄ `j MZ K̄v̄R t̄i āK̄i t̄Zv̄ nt̄e| Av̄mevec̄ Uv̄b̄Umb̄ K̄i mḡq̄ b̄o Kiv h̄t̄e b̄v̄|

10.3 `j MZ K̄v̄R K̄i v̄c̄q̄v̄

- `t̄j̄ f̄M̄n̄l̄ q̄i Av̄MB̄ mḡteZ K̄i m̄t̄ ȐK̄_ ūo K̄i `j MZ K̄v̄R ēSt̄q̄ w̄t̄eb̄|
- ȐK̄v̄_ Ȑt̄j̄ i GKRb̄t̄K GKIU K̄t̄Ri Rb̄ `j t̄b̄Zv̄ ḡt̄b̄b̄q̄ w̄t̄eb̄| ch̄q̄ut̄g `t̄j̄ i c̄Z̄t̄K̄t̄K̄ `j t̄b̄Zv̄ w̄q̄Zj̄w̄t̄eb̄|
- ȐK̄v̄_ Ȑt̄j̄ f̄M̄n̄t̄q̄ em̄te| `t̄j̄ i c̄Z̄t̄K̄t̄K̄ w̄l̄q̄U w̄b̄t̄q̄ w̄p̄š̄i K̄i t̄e| Zvici Av̄j vPb̄ t̄i āK̄i t̄e| GKRb̄ K̄_ v̄ ej̄ vi mḡq̄ Ab̄i v̄ gb̄ w̄t̄q̄ i b̄te| K̄_ v̄i ḡt̄S t̄KD K̄_ v̄ ej̄ t̄e b̄v̄| Z̄t̄ Av̄j vPb̄ Ah̄_ v̄ x̄n̄ev̄ c̄h̄z̄ w̄t̄q̄ nt̄j̄ `j t̄b̄Zv̄ f̄t̄v̄e w̄b̄q̄š̄i K̄i t̄e|
- `t̄j̄ i c̄Z̄t̄K̄t̄K̄ Av̄j vPb̄q̄ Ask̄M̄h̄Y K̄i t̄e|
- Av̄j vPb̄i ḡāt̄ḡ Z̄Ē_ Z̄_ h̄_ Ȑc̄v̄b̄ I h̄_ ȐL̄b̄ K̄i t̄e|
- K̄t̄i v̄ K̄_ Ac̄ō_ nt̄j̄ ev̄gb̄tc̄Z b̄v̄ nt̄j̄ āh̄āt̄i i b̄t̄Z nt̄e, c̄t̄i h̄_ Ȑi t̄q̄ L̄b̄ Kiv h̄t̄e, iM̄ Kiv ev̄ Ākv̄fb̄ Av̄PiY Kiv h̄t̄e b̄v̄|
- t̄Rvi K̄i Ab̄t̄i Dc̄i w̄b̄t̄Ri ḡZv̄Z P̄w̄ct̄q̄ t̄_ l̄ q̄i t̄P̄v̄ Kiv h̄t̄e b̄v̄|

- Avtj vPvri dj vdj `tj i m̄xvš̄nm̄te ej L̄Z n̄te Ges mevBtK tgbw bbtZ n̄te|
- cieZ̄Z mgteZ K̄m̄ik̄tKi wb̄t` Rb̄m̄ti H Avtj vPvri `j tbZv `tj i c̄t̄te` b Dc̄t̄cb Kīte| Ab̄ `tj i c̄t̄te_k̄tj `tj i ct̄t̄ th tK̄tbv GKRb D̄Ei w̄te|
- `j MZ KvR Pj vi mgq tK̄tbv gZ̄t̄bK̄ ev mgm̄v t` Lv w̄tj `j tbZv nvZ Ztj ik̄t̄Ki wb̄t` Rb̄ PvBt̄e|

10.4 `j MZ KvRi aib

`j MZ KvR c̄t̄bZ Ab̄m̄Übgj K ev mgm̄wrfi EK̄ n̄te| `j MZ KvRi weI q w̄Psl̄ D̄t̄xcK, m̄Rbkxj I weI k̄l Yagr̄n̄te| mn̄avi Y Z̄Ei Z̄_ ev Ávbgj K Rvbvi weI q `j MZ Avtj vPvri weI q n̄q bv| Ztj Z Ab̄m̄Üb ev w̄Psl̄ D̄t̄xcK ik̄t̄Koy v̄t̄K bv|

10.5 `j MZ KvRi K̄t̄k̄t̄D̄vniY

K. evsj v̄t̄k t̄_K wevfbacRwZi c̄wL μgMZ wejβ n̄l qvi KviY I Zt̄ i īt̄vi Dcvq Ab̄m̄Üb|
 L. M̄t̄gi wb̄t̄i gybj̄t̄K t̄_t̄ m̄t̄PZb Kivi t̄t̄t̄ik̄t̄ i Kiyq w̄bañY|
 M. cix̄t̄t̄Yi grāt̄g wevfbacKvi gw̄ui eñkó w̄yZKiy|
 N. evsj v̄t̄k̄t̄i w̄kīt̄i Añakvi īt̄q miKvi, mgvR I AñffvetKvi Kiyq w̄bañY|
 O. GKwU Ab̄t̄Q̄t̄i mviggD̄ w̄ub|

10.6 `j MZ KvRi weI q w̄nm̄te m̄wK bq-

K. Ab̄cvZmn evqj Dcv`vbmḡt̄ni bvg
 L. evsj v̄t̄k̄t̄i f-c̄KwZi eYb̄|
 M. m̄wK̄t̄kmḡt̄ni ivRavbx, RbmsL̄v I gv̄w̄CQyAvq
 N. c̄igiyj MVb eYb̄|
 O. Z̄_ Añakvi AvBb eYb̄|

10.7 `j MZ KvRi grāt̄g w̄Lb `ȳZvi Aemwb

ik̄t̄v̄t̄i t̄KD t̄KD wevfbacKvi t̄Y w̄bañiZ ik̄Lbdj AR̄ K̄t̄Z ct̄i bv| avivewm̄K gj̄ w̄qt̄bi grāt̄g w̄Lb `ȳZv̄m̄úbeik̄t̄v̄t̄i w̄PyZ K̄t̄i Zt̄ i Rb̄ weI k̄l `j MZ KvRi eñe`v Kiv hvq| G t̄t̄t̄i GKB tk̄w̄i GKRb

w̄Lbdj AR̄Kvi x t̄Pskm̄ ik̄t̄v̄t̄i `j tbZv w̄nm̄te `tj i Ab̄t̄ īt̄K w̄Lb mn̄thwMzv Kivi `w̄qZj t̄i qv nq| ik̄t̄yK `j tbZv t̄K̄t̄ c̄t̄q Rbxq wb̄t` Rb̄ w̄tq t̄b | mgch̄t̄qi ik̄t̄v̄t̄i w̄Pviv Ab̄ w̄Lb ik̄t̄v̄t̄i īt̄K w̄Lb mn̄thwMzv t̄i qv t̄K̄t̄ ØPeer LearningØ ej v nq|

10.8 `j MZ KvR Pj vKvj xb ik̄t̄Ki KiYq

`j MZ KvR Pj vKvj xb ik̄t̄K N̄i N̄i c̄t̄ZK `tj i KvR ch̄t̄pY K̄t̄eb| thL̄t̄b hLb c̄t̄q Rb̄ wb̄t` Rb̄ I mn̄qZv w̄t̄eb| cieZ̄Z `j MZ KvR Dc̄t̄cbi mgq f̄j̄ -áw̄š̄ev Am̄úYzv _w̄K̄t̄j aw̄tq w̄t̄eb|

c̄k̄t̄ Cxw̄Z (Demonstration Method)

c̄k̄t̄ Cxw̄Zi gj̄ K̄v n̄t̄j v t̄K̄tbv ik̄t̄Qy t̄w̄t̄q Gw̄U m̄út̄K̄ avi Yv j v̄f ik̄t̄v̄t̄i t̄K̄t̄ mn̄qZv Kiv| t̄K̄tbv ik̄t̄Qy Dc̄t̄cb īay eYb̄ ev Avtj vPvq mn̄gve x bv t̄t̄K̄t̄ Zv t̄L̄t̄b v n̄t̄j avi Yv j v̄f mn̄R nq Ges Gt̄Z ik̄t̄v̄t̄i AvM̄b I Drmn̄ eñp c̄vq| G c̄xw̄Zt̄Z c̄t̄Vi weI q m̄sik̄o ev̄t̄ ēt̄ ev c̄t̄t̄fite c̄t̄uq t̄w̄t̄q eYb̄, Avtj vPv ev c̄t̄t̄D̄Ei i grāt̄g avi Yv j v̄f mn̄qZv Kiv nq| thgb- GKwU Rev dt̄j i Ask, t̄j v t̄w̄t̄q dt̄j i Ask, t̄j vi m̄út̄K̄ avi Yv AR̄b mn̄qZv Kiv; t̄k̄t̄YK̄t̄i ik̄t̄v̄t̄i m̄ḡt̄b h̄š̄cw̄Z m̄st̄hRb K̄t̄i `ñi m̄t̄_ c̄vZj v mv̄j w̄dDw̄i K Gw̄m̄w̄gik̄t̄q nvB̄t̄Wt̄Rb c̄t̄Z K̄t̄i t̄L̄t̄b BZ̄w̄|

AñbK t̄t̄t̄i ev̄t̄ēt̄ ev NUb̄ m̄v̄m̄i t̄L̄t̄b m̄t̄e nq bv| tm̄t̄t̄i Aaer̄t̄ei mn̄v̄t̄h avi Yv j v̄f mn̄qZv Kiv hvq| thgb- P̄v̄t̄ ev m̄hM̄bY m̄út̄K̄ avi Yv j v̄fi Rb̄ t̄k̄t̄YK̄t̄i w̄m̄i ev w̄w̄fWv̄i grāt̄g gw̄eñgWqiq c̄t̄ex I P̄t̄ i w̄R w̄R K̄t̄c̄t̄ N̄ȳt̄ t̄w̄t̄q M̄bY NUb̄ weI qU c̄w̄v̄i Kiv hvq| c̄t̄R̄t̄i ev gw̄eñgWqv̄ bv _w̄K̄t̄j P̄t̄Ūp̄ grāt̄g t̄L̄t̄b hvq| t̄v̄j -t̄c̄t̄c̄xw̄t̄Zi t̄k̄L̄t̄b hvq| t̄t̄t̄i weI k̄t̄i ik̄t̄v̄t̄i t̄K̄t̄YK̄t̄i evB̄t̄i wb̄tq ev̄t̄e NUb̄ c̄t̄t̄fite t̄w̄t̄q ik̄t̄v̄t̄i j v̄f mn̄qZv Kiv hvq| thgb- f̄w̄t̄q i KivY, t̄j v c̄t̄t̄i t̄L̄t̄b hvq| m̄t̄e n̄t̄j Hw̄Znw̄m̄K t̄t̄b wb̄tq wevfbacb`k̄b t̄w̄t̄q I eYb̄ K̄t̄i avi Yv j v̄f mn̄qZv Kiv hvq| thgb- Kij̄v̄i t̄K̄t̄ewmo k̄j̄ eb wev̄t̄i c̄w̄i c̄k̄t̄ wb̄tq ZrKij̄ xb teñxmf̄Zv m̄út̄K̄Rb̄t̄Z mn̄v̄h Kiv|

cōkō cxiZtZ lkPv_ř i AbjñÜrmv ejx cvq | mnR mñK avi Yv jvf Kitz
cv̄i | lkLb AtcPvKZ `xN°lq nq | cōkō cxiZtZ jP ivlZ nte thb me
lkPv_ř úo t̄ LfZ cvq |

12. AbjñÜbgj K Kv̄Ri aib

AbjñÜbgj K Kv̄R gj Z KgPKv`K cxiZ | WDBi mñqZv ZtEj wflEz
cwi Pwj Z G cxiZtZ lkjv_xPv GKfvte ev `j MZfvte wbtRf`i cPóvq
wbgqZwšK cxiZtZ lkjv jvf Kti _vtK | G cxiZtZ lkjv_xPv tbB wq q ev
NUbv ev mgm̄vi KviY, dj vdj , cZlqy BZw D'Nub Kti | b̄_c̄ ch̄j vPv,
cwi kō, ch̄ePjY, mvPvKvi M̄Y bvbvfvte AbjñÜvb Kv̄R cwi Pvj bv Kiv hvq |
D'vniY-
➤ h̄emgjtRi AvKvK ms-Zi c̄Z c̄Yzv ejx i KviY | dj vdj
➤ lkí AAtj evqj`t̄Yi KviY | dj vdj
➤ Lv` Drvc`tb AwZgvvq i mñqwbK KxUbvkK `e eentii c̄Zlqy

12.1. AbjñÜbgj K cxiZtZ lkLb c̄lqy

c̄Z'KvU AbjñÜfbj Rb` GKvU wq ev mgm̄v wbePb Kitz nq | G cxiZtZ
hveZxq KvhPig c̄lqbZ cwi Pwj Z nq | ch̄q, tj v nt̄Q-
K. mgm̄v/Df̄K` wbaY
L. cwi Kí bv c̄lqb
M. Z_ msM̄
N. Z_ wtkdY
O. c̄Zte`b c̄lqb

me°cōfg KvhPig mgm̄v PwyZ Kiv ev Df̄K` wbaY Kitz nq | wZxq ch̄q
mgM̄KvhPig Rb` cwi Kí bv c̄lqb Kitz nq | Df̄K` ARfbj Rb` Kx Kx Kitz
nte, t̄KvbuU lkfvte, Kx w̄tq, KLb Kitz nte-G meB cwi Kí bvq _vtK | Z_
msM̄ AbjñÜbgj K Kv̄Ri GKvU , iazcY°li | c̄Bgwi ev tm̄KUwi Drm n̄Z
Z_ msM̄ Kitz nte | PZy°ch̄q Z_ wtkdY | dj vdj c̄lqb Kitz nte |
mēKl lkjv_x mñY AbjñÜbgj K Kv̄Ri Dci GKvU c̄Zte`b c̄lqb Kite |

13. lkLb- tkLvtbv KvhPig mñutK`KtqKvU K_v

lkLb-tkLvtbv cxiZ | tKskj AtbK aitbi | Gi KtqKvU lkPvKtKv`K Ges
KtqKvU lkPv_řKv`K | lkLb-tkLvtbv c̄lqyq lkPv_ř mñq AskM̄Y
lkPv_ř v̄f mnqK | me cxiZiB Kḡewk mjeav | Amjeav AvtQ | Ggb tKvbtv
cxiZ ev tKskj tbB thw mKj lkPv_ř Rb` mgfvte DcthvMx ev me aitbi
w̄lqe`i Rb` DcthvMx | lkPv_řKv`K | w̄lqfbecxiZ | tKskj i Dci `PvZv Ges tkvW
I cwi DcthvMx cxiZ | tKskj i h_vh_ c̄lqyMi Dci wbfP Kti lkPv_ř lkLb
mndj | Ggb tKvbtv eva evaKvZ tbB th GKvU cwi cwi Pvj bvq lkPv_řKv GKvU
cxiZi Dci wbfP Kitz nte | cwiK dj ch̄-Kivi Rb` lkPv_řKv cwi w̄lZ Abjñti
GKwaK cxiZ | tKskj i msqkY wbtRi gtZv Kti cwi Pvj bv Kitz cv̄i b|
c̄Vi mndj wbfP Kti lkPv_řKv w̄lqAvb | lkLb cxiZi h_vh_
c̄lqyMi Dci | Grb` ej v nq lkPv_řKv mñtPvKv cxiZ | lkPv_řKv`K lkLb-
tkLvtbv cxiZ eúwea | GLv̄b gv̄ KtqKvU lkPv_ř mñq cxiZ mstPvC Dc̄vcb
Kiv ntj v | Zte lkPv_řKv Awak msL'K cxiZ | tKskj i Dci `PvZv _kv
c̄lqyRb | Zntj wZb th tP̄t̄ th cxiZ DcthvMx Zv c̄lqyM Kitz cv̄i b|
c̄lqyRb GKwaK cxiZi msqkY wbtRi gtZv Kti cwi Pvj bv Kitz cv̄i b|
cwi cwi Pvj bvq mgq lkPv_řKv h̄w eſtZ cv̄i b th c̄lqyMKZ cxiZ lkjv_xPv i
lkLb d̄j c̄h-n̄t̄Q bv ZLb wZb cxiZi cwi eZb Kitz cv̄i b | ZvB lkPv_řKv`i eú
cxiZi Dci `PvZv _kv AvelK |

14. lkjv_xPj vqb

mvaviY At_°lkjv_ř gj vqb ntj v lkjv KvhPig t̄_K lkjv_ř ARfbj gv̄v
w̄Yq Kiv | A_P lkjvPtg Df̄jLZ ce°bañiZ lkLbdj lkjv_řKZv ARfbj
Kti t̄Q Zv w̄bfcYB lkjv_ř gj vqb | h̄w I gj vqb K_wñi w̄lZ AtbK
ēvck | Avgiv w̄lqfbomgtq bvbvfvte lkjv_ř gj vqb Kti _wñK | gj vqb mñq
I aib w̄etePbñq lkjv_ř gj vqb c̄lqbZ `B avivi : (K) MVbKvJ xb ev avivewñK
gj vqb Ges (L) mñqK gj vqb | Avgiv cwi Pj vKvJ xb ev w̄lZ cwi vsk t̄_K
lkjv_ř ARfbj gj vqb Kti _wñK | G gj vqb avivewñK ev MVbKvJ xb gj vqb |
Avevi Avgiv w̄lZ mñq tk̄l ev KvhPig tk̄l mñqK cixjv, ewñK cixjv,
GmGmñ cixjv BZw cixjv gj vqb Kti _wñK | G aitbi gj vqb nj

- mvgwóK gj ḫqb | avivewnK I mvgwóK Dfq avivi gj ḫqtbi B c̄lqRb AitQ |
Ztē avivewnK gj ḫqtbi ,iažjAtbK teik | KviY-
- avivewnK gj ḫqtbi gvačg wkyv_ři PřyZ wklb `přZv ZvřyňYK wbt`Rb
cōvbi řiv wbgqgj K eē`tbl qv hvq |
 - wkyv_ři nřZ-Kj tđ eēnwi K KvR Kvi c̄lqRb chfeytYi gvačg gj ḫqb Kti
wbt`Rb t` lqv hvq |
 - wkyv_ři wekli wKz `yZv, thgb- tkvb, ej v, cov BZw` Kg mgčq, Kg
LiťP I mnřR c̄wyc Kti aitc aitc wbt`Rb t` lqv I wbgqgj K eē`tbl
qv hvq | mvgwóK gj ḫqtbi gvačg AtbK týtř Gme řektoři gj ḫqb Kiv
męe nq bv |
 - wkyv_ři AvteMq wKmgw wekli Kti eřřK I mvgwRK AvPiY Ges
gj ḫeva c̄lqRb chfeytYi gvačg gj ḫqb Kti wbt`Rb t` lqv hvq |
 - G gj ḫqtbi gvačg wkyK Zui eēüZ wklb tkLvtbv c̄wZ I tKšktj i
h_yZv I dj c̄hZv wbařY Kti ev `přZv PřyZ Kti c̄lqRbq c̄wZ
AvbřZ c̄vib |

15. avivewnK gj ḫqb

avivewnK gj ḫqtbi gvačg wkyv_ři `přZv PřyZ Kti wbt`Rb t` lqv hvq Ges
c̄lqRb wbgqgj K eē`tbl MňY Kiv hvq |
evsj vt`tk 60 t_řK 10g tkv chfeytYi Z `přU týtř avivewnK gj ḫqb
Kvhřig Pj te |

1. weqwfřEK ejxēřq | gtbvčukR týtři avivewnK gj ḫqb
2. AvteMq týtři avivewnK gj ḫqb

15.1. weqwfřEK ejxēřq | gtbvčukR týtři avivewnK gj ḫqb

- weqwfřK weqwfřEK ejxēřq | gtbvčukR týtři avivewnK gj ḫqb
Ktēb
- c̄lqU wełtq avivewnK gj ḫqtbi Rb eivř KZ břt 20%

c̄lqU wełtq avivewnK gj ḫqtbi týtři břt eřb :

týtři	břt
K. tkvYi KvR	10
L. ewoi KvR I AbjñÜbgj K KvR	05
M. tkvY Afryv	05
tgyU	20

c̄lq wełq wkyK KZK -^ -^ wełtq c̄lq wkyv_řK 20% břt i wřřtZ
avivewnK gj ḫqb Kti wbaři Z 0řK gj ḫqb ti KWmsi ýY Kiv nte |

15.1.1. tkvYi KvR

- wklb-tklvřbv Kvhřig Pj wkvj xb wkyv_řKZK mřúw Z hveZxq KvR tkvYi
KvR wnmvte wełepZ | wełqřtř tkvYi Kvhři aitb Zvi Zg_ _křZ c̄vři |
AraKvsk týtřB c̄kř Dři ej v ev tj Lv, Avkv (Př/Qu, mviY, gvbřPř,
tj LřPř), Avtj vPbv I weZřKřAskMřY, Přiř-Avřfbq, eēnwi K KvR-G
aitbi me wKOB tkvYi KvR | evsj v BstřiR wełtq tkvb, ej v, cov, tj Lv
BZw` tkvYi KvR wnmvte wełepZ nte |
- c̄lqU wełtqi Rb c̄lq mvgqřK wZbři tkvYi KvRi gj ḫqb ti KWmsi ýY Kiv
nte | thme wełtq eēnwi K KvR AvřQ (weAvb, c̄vřeAvb, i wqb, RxeAvb,
Kvři wkyv, MnřweAvb, kvri wkyv | -ř-, KgřI Rxebrj wkyv BZw`)
Hme wełtq GKvU eēnwi K KvR I `řU tkvYi KvRi ti KWřiLv nte |
- weqwfřK KZK wbgqgZfře c̄lqK wkyv_řK gj ḫqb Kiv nte Ges c̄lq `ř
gřm GKevi Kti c̄lq mvgqřK (Qq gřm) 3evi gj ḫqb ti KWmsi ýY Kiv
nte |

15.1.2. emoi KvR

- **ikýv_x** emoi Z ikýv_x givitE K th KvR, t̄j v m̄úbeKti ZiB emoi KvR | emoi KvR ikýv_x GKKfite m̄úbeKite GUvB c̄l̄ikZ | ikýK wb̄dZ n̄teb th, ikýv_x GKvB KvRwU m̄úbeKti t̄Q | emoi KvRi givitg ikýv_x P̄sb `yZv Ges ēīs K AlPiY I gj t̄era gj vqb Kiv n̄te | emoi KvR gj vqb Kti ikýK ikýv_x ītK c̄l̄iqRbxq wLb mnvqZv w̄teb | ikýv_x givitg wLbd̄tj i P̄m̄vi Dci w̄f̄E Kti ikýK emoi KvR w̄teb |
- j̄y īL̄Z n̄te emoi KvR thb ikýv_x K ḡl̄_ Kivq Drm̄nZ b̄ Kti | emoi KvR Ggb n̄Z n̄te thb ikýv_x P̄sb `yZv weKirk Ges mRbkj Zv c̄k̄tK m̄thM v̄K |
- tk̄yKt̄y ĀRZ avi Ymgn P̄s̄i I KvRi c̄l̄iqM Kivi m̄thM thb emoi KvRi _t̄K | emoi KvR thb ikýv_x K mRbkj c̄k̄t c̄t̄Zt̄Z mnvh Kti tm̄ t̄K iazj w̄Z n̄te | ikýv_x ḡw̄t̄ wLb tkL̄t̄b Kvh̄ig Kj̄t̄g c̄t̄E emoi KvR bḡv mn̄te Ab̄mi Y Kiv th̄Z c̄t̄i |
- c̄l̄iU weL̄qi emoi KvR, t̄j v Ggb n̄te h̄ ikýv_x 20-25 mḡbtUi gta' m̄ur̄b Kīt̄Z c̄t̄i | ikýK c̄l̄i mḡqitK tk̄yZ c̄l̄iqRbxq msL̄K emoi KvR w̄teb | Zt̄e t̄i KW̄msi ȳt̄i Rb̄ l̄o t̄t̄K Aog tk̄yZ weAvb, evsj t̄ k̄ I wek̄p̄i Pq, Z_ I th̄Mth̄M c̄l̄i³, Kḡi Rxebglx ikýv Ges K̄wi qvi ikýv weL̄q c̄l̄i mḡqitK `m̄U emoi KvRi gj vqb I t̄i KW̄msi ȳY Kiv n̄te | l̄o t̄t̄K Aog tk̄yZ Ab̄v b̄t̄q Rb̄ 3U emoi KvRi gj vqb I t̄i KW̄msi ȳY Kiv n̄te | beg I `kg tk̄yZ H̄wOK weL̄q Qov mKj weL̄q c̄l̄i mḡqitK `m̄U emoi KvRi gj vqb I t̄i KW̄msi ȳY Kiv n̄te | t̄i KW̄msi ȳt̄i Rb̄ m̄terP b̄t̄ c̄l̄i emoi KvR, t̄j v̄K weL̄q Rb̄ Kit̄Z n̄te | ikýK th t̄KvRb̄ b̄t̄i emoi KvR w̄t̄Z c̄t̄i b̄t̄ | Zt̄e Ḡt̄Z c̄l̄i 5 Gi gta' c̄l̄i b̄t̄i ifcvšli Kti t̄i KW̄msi ȳY Kit̄Z n̄te | ifcvšli ci f̄m̄sk b̄t̄ nt̄j f̄m̄sk b̄t̄ mn̄te msi ȳY Kit̄Z n̄te |

15.1.3. Ab̄m̄Üvb̄j K KvR

Ab̄m̄Üvb̄j K KvRi givitg ikýv_x mḡm̄v mḡavb `yZv Ges P̄sb `yZv weKirk N̄t̄U | Ab̄m̄Üvb̄j K KvRi Rb̄ Kt̄qK N̄Ev t̄t̄K Kt̄qK w̄t̄bi c̄l̄iqRb n̄Z c̄t̄i | ikýK weL̄q Ubañi Y Kti t̄t̄eb |

ubañi Z arc Ab̄mi Y Kti Ab̄m̄Üvb̄j K KvR m̄úbeKti Z n̄te | l̄o t̄t̄K Aog tk̄y ch̄s̄i mḡm̄v P̄iyZ Kiv, c̄i Kí b̄ c̄l̄qb I Z_ msM̄ni ch̄feY Uj m̄m̄WDj /c̄k̄gj v c̄l̄qb ikýK Kti w̄teb | Z_ msM̄ Ab̄m̄Üvb̄ KvRi GKU tḡj K t̄ek̄o h̄ ikýv_x w̄b̄t̄Riv m̄úbeKite | Z_ msM̄ hZ t̄ m̄e ikýv_x c̄i evi, c̄l̄tek̄r Ges w̄b̄KU Gj w̄Kvq mḡve x īL̄Z n̄te | Z_ msM̄n ikýv_x w̄b̄i c̄v̄Evi weL̄q weL̄q Pbvq īL̄Z n̄te | Z_ msM̄n ikýv_x thb weZki Aēt̄q b̄ c̄t̄o ikýK Zv wb̄dZ Kt̄eb | weAvb weL̄qmḡt̄ni Rb̄ Z_ msM̄ M̄tei Ym̄t̄i c̄i ȳt̄i givitg n̄Z c̄t̄i | Ab̄m̄Üvb̄j K KvR t̄i āi mḡM̄c̄l̄i givitg m̄úbeKti Z n̄te ikýK Zv ēSt̄q w̄teb |

c̄Bḡwi I tm̄t̄KUwi Drm n̄Z Z_ msM̄ Kiv h̄t̄e | ikýv_x Z_ weL̄q t̄i givitg dj v̄dj c̄l̄qb Ges dj v̄dt̄j i Dci gZvgZ w̄te | mḡM̄Kv̄p̄t̄gi Dci GKU c̄l̄te b̄ i Pbv Kt̄Z n̄te | c̄l̄te b̄ m̄úbeKvRi eYv_ v̄Kt̄e | c̄l̄te b̄ c̄l̄qtb̄i w̄b̄t̄Rbv ikýK w̄teb | Ab̄m̄Üvb̄j K KvR ikýv_x v̄j MZfite m̄úbeKite | Zt̄e Z_ weL̄q Y, dj v̄dj c̄l̄qb, dj v̄dt̄j i Dci gZvgZ c̄l̄v b̄ Ges w̄t̄c̄l̄v c̄l̄qb ikýv_x GKKfite m̄úbeKite | G KvRi gj vqb n̄te GKK gj vqb | beg I `kg tk̄yZ ikýv_x v̄t̄i Kt̄i b̄bZg mnvh w̄b̄q Ab̄m̄Üvb̄j K KvR m̄úbeKite | ikýK th t̄KvRb̄ b̄t̄i Rb̄ Ab̄m̄Üvb̄j K KvR w̄t̄Z c̄t̄i b̄t̄ | Zt̄e Ḡt̄Z c̄l̄i b̄t̄t̄K 5 Gi gta' c̄l̄i b̄t̄i ifcvšli Kti t̄i KW̄msi ȳY Kit̄Z n̄te | ifcvšli ci f̄m̄sk b̄t̄ nt̄j f̄m̄sk b̄t̄ mn̄te msi ȳY Kit̄Z n̄te |

15.1.4. tk̄y Afxyv

c̄ZU Aāq tk̄l tk̄Y Afxyv t̄l q̄ n̄t̄ | Z̄e AāK b̄t̄c̄B Afxyv b̄t̄
ti KW̄ivL v̄ n̄t̄ | tk̄Y Afxyv D̄ic̄l ik̄yv_&K t̄ L̄evi ci t̄diZ w̄t̄q
msīyY Kiv n̄t̄ | thme w̄t̄q ēenwi K KvR Av̄Q Hme w̄t̄q `̄U ēenwi K
I GK̄U v̄j WLZ Afxyv ti KW̄msīyY Kiv n̄t̄ | Ab̄v̄ w̄t̄q v̄ZbuU v̄j WLZ
Afxyv ti KW̄ivL v̄ n̄t̄ | ēenwi K Kv̄Ri gj̄ v̄q̄bi ḡv̄` E tk̄Yz m̄ūw̄Z
ēenwi K Kv̄Ri Ab̄j̄c̄ n̄t̄ | tk̄Y Afxyv v̄j WLZ ev ēenwi K n̄t̄ | c̄ZU
tk̄Y Afxyv `f mḡ t̄l q̄ n̄t̄ | w̄t̄qi Rb̄ v̄bāi Z K̄m v̄ci q̄w̄ t̄l q̄
n̄t̄ | v̄bāi Z GK K̄m v̄ci q̄w̄i AāZw̄i³ mḡ t̄l q̄ h̄te bv̄ | tk̄Y Afxyv
`b tk̄Yi Ab̄v̄ v̄ci q̄w̄i t̄fweK KvRKḡh_v̄i x̄Z Pj tē |

16. AuteMq t̄ȳt̄i avivevnK gj̄ v̄qb

ik̄yv̄ut̄g ik̄yv̄_x̄P ēw̄3K Dbāt̄bi Dci , īZj Autevc Kiv n̄t̄q̄Q | GKRb
ik̄yv̄_x̄ īayt̄gavex nt̄j B n̄t̄ bv̄ Z̄t̄K f̄v̄j v̄gb̄l I n̄t̄Z n̄t̄ | f̄v̄j v̄gb̄l ī
, Yewj ARB KīZ n̄t̄ | GKRb ik̄yv̄_x̄f̄v̄j v̄gb̄l v̄Kbv Zv Rvb̄Z nt̄j Zvi
AvPiY I `p̄of̄w̄ gj̄ v̄qb KīZ n̄t̄ | avivevnK gj̄ v̄q̄bi ḡv̄`ḡ ik̄yv̄_x̄P
ēw̄3K AvPiY I mḡw̄RK gj̄ t̄eva gj̄ v̄qb Kiv n̄t̄ | wēv̄t̄q ik̄yv̄_x̄P ī
AvPiY I mḡw̄RK gj̄ t̄eva t̄Kv̄tbv GK̄U NUbv ev Bm̄ `w̄t̄q Z̄r̄ȳWKFv̄te
gj̄ v̄qb Kiv h̄q bv̄ | wēv̄t̄q ik̄yv̄_x̄P t̄k̄Yi Kv̄Ri c̄v̄v̄c̄m̄k c̄ZibqZ ēū
KḡR̄t̄E AskM̄Y Kīt̄ | G, t̄j v̄ nt̄j v̄ `w̄bK mḡtek, t̄Lj vaj v̄ I μxov,
m̄v̄s̄WLZ Kv̄p̄ig, ik̄yv̄_md̄i I c̄w̄_k̄θ, Rv̄Zxq `w̄ em D`hvcb, aḡq Ab̄p̄ib,
wēAvb t̄ḡj v̄, M̄YZ Av̄j w̄p̄qW, et̄qR `w̄DUM, M̄j R̄M̄BW, wēGbm̄m̄ Ges
c̄w̄tek msīȳt̄Yi Kv̄p̄ig BZ`w̄ | ik̄yv̄_x̄P ī wēfb̄c̄KḡR̄t̄Ei gā `w̄t̄q `x̄N̄
ch̄feȳt̄Yi ḡv̄`ḡ Z̄t̄ ī AvPiY I gj̄ t̄eva m̄ūPK GK̄U `w̄f̄p̄thM̄ gj̄ v̄q̄b
Avmv h̄q | ik̄yv̄ut̄ḡ AuteMq t̄ȳt̄i ik̄Lbdj gj̄ v̄q̄bi AvI Zvq Avbv
n̄t̄q̄Q | G t̄ȳt̄i th̄, Yewj I gj̄ t̄eva c̄w̄ḡt̄ci AvI Zvq Avbv n̄t̄q̄Q tm̄, t̄j v̄
nj - `w̄q̄gv̄b̄w̄Zv̄, t̄ k̄tc̄ḡ, tbZZ; mZZv, k;Lj v̄, mn̄thwMZv, m̄p̄q
AskM̄Y, m̄n̄oZv, m̄PZbZv | mḡq̄gv̄b̄w̄Zv̄ |

tk̄Yik̄yK Ab̄v̄ w̄lq̄k̄ȳt̄Ki m̄t̄_ c̄v̄gk̄Kt̄i AuteMq t̄ȳt̄i gj̄ v̄qb
Kīt̄b | t̄ KW̄msīyY Kīt̄b |

17. mḡw̄qK c̄ix̄v | c̄vevnK c̄ix̄v

RiZiq ik̄yv̄ug 2012 Gi w̄b̄`Rbv Ab̄j̄n̄t̄i wēv̄t̄q ik̄yv̄el̄ Qq ḡmēv̄cx̄
`̄U mḡw̄qK f̄M Kiv n̄t̄ | c̄Z Qq ḡv̄m̄ GK mḡw̄qK w̄nm̄t̄e c̄Z ik̄yv̄eQ̄t̄i
`̄U mḡw̄qK c̄ix̄v Ab̄j̄Z n̄t̄ | c̄Z mḡw̄qK c̄ix̄v tk̄l avivevnK gj̄ v̄q̄t̄b
c̄B b̄t̄t̄K GK̄U Z Kt̄i `̄U mḡw̄qK c̄ix̄v q̄c̄B b̄t̄ Ges avivevnK
gj̄ v̄q̄t̄b c̄B b̄t̄i ī mḡst̄q c̄Z ik̄yv̄_H c̄ieZ̄P D`PZi tk̄Y ev Kv̄p̄t̄g
DbeZ Kivi w̄lq w̄tePbv Kiv n̄t̄ |

mḡw̄qK Ges c̄vevnK c̄ix̄v c̄kēt̄ c̄v̄q̄b Ges D̄ic̄l gj̄ v̄qb m̄Rbkj̄
c̄kēx̄Zi w̄b̄`Rbv Ab̄j̄n̄t̄i msM̄WZ n̄t̄ | ik̄yv̄ēt̄īt̄Z w̄lq̄k̄ȳK c̄v̄b
ik̄ȳt̄Ki m̄t̄_ c̄v̄gk̄Kt̄i ik̄yv̄ut̄ḡ c̄E Aāv̄qm̄ḡt̄K `̄U mḡw̄qK Rb̄
ēEb Kiteb | wēv̄t̄q ik̄yv̄el̄ c̄w̄ḡt̄Yi Dci w̄f̄īE Kt̄i Aāv̄qm̄ḡt̄K
mḡw̄qK ēEb Kīt̄Z n̄t̄ | c̄g mḡw̄qK gj̄ v̄qbKZ Aāv̄qm̄ḡt̄K `̄U
mḡw̄qK gj̄ v̄q̄bi Rb̄ ēenvi Kiv h̄te bv̄ | Z̄e Aog I `kg tk̄Yi c̄vevnK
c̄ix̄v (JSC, SSC) Rb̄ GB w̄b̄`Rbv c̄thwR̄`bq | w̄lq̄k̄ȳK tm̄ Ab̄j̄n̄t̄i c̄w̄
Kv̄p̄ig c̄w̄Pv̄ bv̄ Kīt̄b | mḡw̄qK tk̄l Ab̄j̄q c̄ix̄v ik̄yv̄ut̄ḡ w̄lq Ges
ct̄ī Rb̄ ēiv̄īKZ c̄Ȳb̄t̄ī n̄t̄ | ik̄yv̄ug īct̄iLvi w̄lqKw̄t̄ḡq
w̄lq̄t̄q īc̄Ȳb̄t̄ī t̄ lq Av̄Q |

m̄Rbkj̄ c̄kēx̄Zi c̄kēt̄ī `B ait̄bi c̄kēv̄Kt̄e | GK̄U n̄t̄Q ēub̄ePbv c̄kē
Ges AcīU n̄t̄Q m̄Rbkj̄ c̄k̄e ēub̄ePbv c̄kēt̄ī w̄b̄ ait̄bi ēub̄ePbv c̄kē
v̄Kt̄e | G, t̄j v̄ n̄t̄Q m̄vari Y ēub̄ePbv c̄k̄e ēuc̄ x̄ mḡw̄m̄PK ēub̄ePbv c̄kē
Ges Ait̄beZ_w̄f̄īEK ēub̄ePbv c̄k̄e ēub̄ePbv c̄kēt̄ī w̄Ps̄b `yZvi Pvi
`t̄ī c̄kēAvb̄c̄ZKn̄t̄ī v̄Kt̄e | m̄kj Aāv̄q̄t̄K c̄ix̄v AvI Zv̄īB Kt̄Z
n̄t̄ | c̄kēt̄ī c̄v̄q̄bi c̄tēt̄b̄`Rk̄ Qk̄ `z̄wi Kt̄Z n̄t̄ | c̄ZU m̄Rbkj̄ c̄kē
GK̄U D̄ic̄t̄K v̄Kt̄e Ges D̄ic̄t̄Ki m̄t̄_ 4̄U c̄kēv̄Kt̄e | c̄kē4̄U `w̄t̄q w̄Ps̄b
`yZvi Pvi w̄lq̄t̄ī (Avb̄, Ab̄v̄eb̄, c̄q̄m̄ Ges D`PZi `yZvi) h̄Pv̄b Kiv n̄t̄ |
b̄t̄ c̄v̄b w̄b̄`Kv Ab̄j̄n̄t̄i Y Kt̄i D̄ic̄l gj̄ v̄qb Kt̄Z n̄t̄ |

ԱԿՅՈՒՊ ՁԵՐԻ ԽՈՐԴ ԽՈՐԴ

1. ԲԻՆԱ ԱԿՅՈՒՊ ՄԳՏՔ ԽՈՐԴ

ԱԿՅՈՒՊ	ԵՎ Ի Ը ԱԿ	ԽՈՐԴ Հ Ե ԱԿ
1. W. ԿՎՈՅ ԱՎԵ՝յ ԵՎ ՄԱՆ ՏՊԱՅ Խ ՄԱՊԵ, ԱԿՅՈՒՊ ԳՏՎՈՅ Ք, ԵՎՍ ՎՇ՝Կ ՄԱՊԵՅ Ք, ԽՎԿՎ		մֆվուշ
2. ԾՎՊԻՆ, ԲԻՆԱ ԱԿՅՈՒՊ ԵՎ Ջ ԱՎՐՈՅ Կ		մ՝ մ՝
3. W. ԿՎՐԽ Լյ ԽԿՑՎՈՅ ԱՎՆԳ՝ ՏՊՎՈ ԳՎԲ, ԵՎՍ ՎՇ՝Կ ԾՎԾԱԲ ԱՎՆԱ ՄԱՆԶ ՄՈՐՅ		մ՝ մ՝
4. ԻՄ-ՄԱՊԵ (ԳՎԱՐԿ), ԱԿՅՈՒՊ ԳՏՎՈՅ Ք, ԵՎՍ ՎՇ՝Կ ՄԱՊԵՅ Ք, ԽՎԿՎ		մ՝ մ՝
5. ԳՆՎՈՎԻ ՊՐՈՎ Կ, ԳՎԱՐԿ Ի ԾՎՈՒԿՅԻ ԱՎԱ՝ԲԻ, ԽՎԿՎ		մ՝ մ՝
6. ԳՆՎՈՎԻ ՊՐՈՎ Կ, ԲԻՆԱ ԱԿՅՈՒՊ ԵՎ ԵՇ-ԻՉԵՎ ԳԿՎՈՎԳ, ԱԲԳՈՒ, ԽՎԿՎ		մ՝ մ՝
7. ԳՆՎՈՎԻ ՊՐՈՎ Կ, ԵՎՍ ՎՇ՝Կ ԿՎԻ ՄԱՆ ԱԿՅՈՒՊ ԱՎԱ՝ԲԻ, ԱՎՄԻ ՄԱՆ, ԽՎԿՎ		մ՝ մ՝
8. ԸՎԻ ՊՐՈՎ Կ, ԱՎԲԱՎԻ, ԽՎԿՎ ԱԿՅՈՒՊ ԵՎ Ջ ԱՎԿՎ		մ՝ մ՝
9. ԾՈԴՄԻ ԵՎՐ ԵՎՐ ԿՎՈՅ ՃՎՇ Ե ՏՊՎՈ ԳՎԲ, ԲԻՆԱ ԱԿՅՈՒՊ Ի ԾՎՈՒԿՅԻ Կ ԵՎՈՒ ԽՎԿՎ		մ՝ մ՝
10. ՏՊՎՈ ԳՎԲ, ԳՎԱՐԿ Ի ԾՎՊՎԱՐԿ ԱԿՅՈՒԵՎՈՒ ԽՎԿՎ		մ՝ մ՝
11. ՏՊՎՈ ԳՎԲ, ԵՎՍ ՎՇ՝Կ ԿՎԻ ՄԱՆ ԱԿՅՈՒԵՎՈՒ ԽՎԿՎ		մ՝ մ՝
12. ՏՊՎՈ ԳՎԲ, ԵՎՍ ՎՇ՝Կ ԳՎՇ ՎՄՎ ԱԿՅՈՒԵՎՈՒ ԽՎԿՎ		մ՝ մ՝
13. մ՝ մ՝ (ԱԿՅՈՒՊ), ԲԻՆԱ ԱԿՅՈՒՊ Ի ԾՎՈՒԿՅԻ Կ ԵՎՈՒ ԽՎԿՎ		մ՝ մ՝
14. ԾՈԴՄԻ Վ. ԳՎԱՐԸ ԲՎԸ ԲԿԵՐ ՎԵՎՈՒՄ ԸՆՎ, ԿՎԱՌՈՎԻ ՄՐՑՅ ԳՈՒ ԲՐԱՅԵՎՈՒՄ ՎԵՎՈՒ, ԿՎՆՐՎՅ ՎՅ ՎԵՎՈՒ Ի ԾՎԾԱԲ ԱԿՅՈՒՊ ԵՎ Ջ ԱՎՄ		մ՝ մ՝
15. W. ԵՎՐ ԱՎԻ ԿՎ Ի ԻՆԳԻԲ ԾՈՅԲ ԱՎԿ Ի ԸՎ ՊՐՈՎ Կ, ԱԿՅՈՒՊ Ի ՄՖԵԼ ԵՎ ԲԲՎ-ԱՎԸ ԽՎԿՎ ԱԿՅՈՒՊ ԵՎ Ջ ԱՎՄ		մ՝ մ՝
16. ԱՎԿ Վ. ԵՎՐ ԱՎԼԶՎ ԱՎՎՈՅ ԲՄՅ ՎԳԻ ԲՆՀՆՎ Ի ՄՏՎ ԱՎՎՈՅ, ԽՎԿՎ ԱԿՅՈՒՊ ԵՎ Ջ ԱՎՄ		մ՝ մ՝
17. ԱՎԿ ԿՎՆԽ ԳՎՆԵՐ ՔԵՐ ԲՏԻՄ ՎԵՎՈՒ ԲՎՆՎ ԱԿՅՈՒՊ ԵՎ Ջ ԱՎՄ, ԽՎԿՎ		մ՝ մ՝
18. մ՝ մ՝ (ԾՈՅԿ ԱԿՅՈՒՊ), ԲԻՆԱ ԱԿՅՈՒՊ Ի ԾՎՈՒԿՅԻ Կ ԵՎՈՒ ԽՎԿՎ		մ՝ մ՝
19. մ՝ մ՝ (ԸՎԿ Կ), ԲԻՆԱ ԱԿՅՈՒՊ Ի ԾՎՈՒԿՅԻ Կ ԵՎՈՒ ԽՎԿՎ		մ՝ մ՝
20. ԾԿԻ ԸՎ ՊՐՈՎ Կ, ԳՄԲԳՄՎՈՎ, ԳՎԱՐԿ Ի ԾՎՈՒԿՅԻ ԱՎԱ՝ԲԻ, ԱԿՅՈՒՊ ԵՎ Ջ ԱՎՄ		մ՝ մ՝
21. ԾՎ ՄԱՊԵ (ԳՎԱՐԿ), ԱԿՅՈՒՊ ԳՏՎՈՅ Ք, ԵՎՍ ՎՇ՝Կ ՄԱՊԵՅ Ք, ԽՎԿՎ		մ՝ մ՝

2. ԾՈԾԿՅՈՒ ԽՈՐԴ

ԱԿՅՈՒՊ	ԵՎ Ի Ը ԱԿ	ԽՈՐԴ Հ Ե ԱԿ
1. ԾՈԾԿՅՈՒ ԵՎՐ ԵՎՐ ԿՎՈՅ ՃՎՇ Ե ՏՊՎՈ ԳՎԲ, ԲԻՆԱ ԱԿՅՈՒՊ Ի ԾՎՈՒԿՅԻ Կ ԵՎՈՒ ԽՎԿՎ		մֆվուշ
2. ԳՆՎՈՎԻ ՊՐՈՎ Կ, ԳՎԱՐԿ Ի ԾՎՊՎԱՐԿ ԱՎԱ՝ԲԻ, ԽՎԿՎ		մ՝ մ՝
3. ԳՆՎՈՎԻ ՊՐՈՎ Կ, ԲԻՆԱ ԱԿՅՈՒՊ ԵՎ ԵՇ-ԻՉԵՎ ԳԿՎՈՎԳ, ԱԲԳՈՒ, ԽՎԿՎ		մ՝ մ՝
4. ԸՎԻ ՊՐՈՎ Կ, ԱՎԲԱՎԻ, ԽՎԿՎ ԱԿՅՈՒՊ ԵՎ Ջ ԱՎԿՎ		մ՝ մ՝
5. ԳՆՎՈՎԻ ՊՐՈՎ Կ, ԵՎՍ ՎՇ՝Կ ԳՎՇ ՎՄՎ ԱԿՅՈՒՊ Կ ԵՎՈՒ ԽՎԿՎ		մ՝ մ՝
6. ԳՆՎՈՎԻ ՊՐՈՎ Կ, ԲՄՅ ՎԳԿ ԾՎԾԱԲ ԵՎՍ ՎՇ՝Կ ԱՎԿՎ		մ՝ մ՝
7. ԲՎԵ ԳԲՐՅ ԱՎՆՄԲ ԵՎ ԵՋ ԸՆՎ ՄԱՆ՝Կ, ԵԿՎԼ ՄԱՆ ՎՐՖԿ ԱՎՐՄ		մ՝ մ՝
8. ԾԿԻ ԸՎ ՊՐՈՎ Կ, ԳՄԲԳՄՎՈՎ, ԳՎԱՐԿ Ի ԾՎՊՎԱՐԿ ԱՎԱ՝ԲԻ, ԱԿՊ ՓԵՎ, ԽՎԿՎ		մ՝ մ՝
9. ՏՊՎՈ ԳՎԲ, ԳՎԱՐԿ Ի ԾՎՊՎԱՐԿ ԱԿՅՈՒՊ ԵՎ ԵՎՆԵՎՈՒ ԽՎԿՎ		մ՝ մ՝
10. ՏՊՎՈ ԳՎԲ, ԵՎՍ ՎՇ՝Կ ԳՎՇ ՎՄՎ ԱԿՊ ԵՎՆԵՎՈՒ ԽՎԿՎ		մ՝ մ՝
11. ՏՊՎՈ ԳՎԲ, ԵՎՍ ՎՇ՝Կ ԿՎԻ ՄԱՆ ԱԿՊ ԵՎՆԵՎՈՒ ԽՎԿՎ		մ՝ մ՝
12. ԱՎԿ ԱՎԱՅ ԱՎԵՅՄՎՔ ԸՎԻ ՊՐՈՎ Կ, ՎԵԿՊՎՈՎ Հ ՎԿՅ Կ ԵՎՈՒ ԽՎԿՎ		մ՝ մ՝
13. W. ԵՎՐ ԱՎԻ ԿՎ Ի ԻՆԳԻԲ ԸՎԿ ԳՎԿ, ԳՄԲԳՄՎՈՎ, ԳՎԱՐԿ Ի ԾՎՊՎԱՐԿ ԱՎԱ՝ԲԻ, ԽՎԿՎ		մ՝ մ՝
14. ԱՎԿ ԿՎԾ ԾՎԾԱԲ ԱՎՆԳ՝ ԸՎԿ ԳՎԿ, ԾՎՊՎԱՐԿ ԱԿՊ ԵՎՆԵՎՈՒ ԽՎԿՎ		մ՝ մ՝
15. ԾՈԾԿՅՈՒ ԱՎ Խ ԾՅՅ Բ Մ՝ մ՝, ԱԿՊ ՎՈՅ, ԳԲՎՈՒ, ԽՎԿՎ (ԵՎՄ-ԾՅՅ ԾՎՐՄ 8 ՀՎ ԾՎՐՄ 6/9, ԵԿ-ԱՄ, յ Վ ԳՎՈՒՎ, ԽՎԿՎ-1207)		մ՝ մ՝
16. ՎԲ, ՊՐԿ Վ ԱԲԾ՝, ԽՎԿՎ ԱԿՅՈՒՊ ԵՎ Ջ ԱՎՄ		մ՝ մ՝
17. ԾՈԾԿՅՈՒ ՄՎ ԳՎ ԱՎԼԶՎ ԱՎԲԱՎԻ, ԽՎԿՎ ԱԿՅՈՒՊ ԵՎ Ջ ԱՎՄ		մ՝ մ՝
18. ԱՎԿ ԱԿՊ ԾՎԾԱԲ Կ ԵՎ Ր, ԽՎԿՎ		մ՝ մ՝
19. մ՝ մ՝ (ԱԿՊ ՎՈՅ), ԲԻՆԱ ԱԿՊ ՎՈՅ Ի ԾՎՊՎԱՐԿ ԱՎԱ՝ԲԻ, ԱԿՅՈՒՊ ԵՎ Ջ ԱՎՄ		մ՝ մ՝
20. ԾՅՅ ԱԿՊ, ՄԵԲԳՈՒ Յ ՎԵՒ ՄՎ ՎՐ, ԱԲԳՈՒ, ԽՎԿՎ		մ՝ մ՝
21. ԲՎԵ ԵՎՐ ԱՎՆԳ՝ ԲԲՎ ՎԵԶԻ Յ ԻՋՇԿ, ԲԻՆԱ ԱԿՊ ՎՈՅ Ի ԾՎՊՎԱՐԿ ԱՎԱ՝ԲԻ, ԱԿՅՈՒՊ ԵՎ Ջ ԱՎՄ		մ՝ մ՝-ՄԱՊԵ

3. tUKubK'vj KugitJ

μugK	bvg I c` we	KugitJtZ c` we
1.	c̄dmi tḡt Ave` j Reñvi c̄b c̄i Pj K, b̄tqg, X̄Kv (ewo bs-7, moK bs-11, t̄m±i bs-4, D̄i v ḡtWj UvDb, X̄Kv-1230)	AneeqK
2.	Aāvck W. Aveynw̄g` j Zd m̄cvi w̄Dgwi Aāvck, AvBBAvi, X̄Kv wekje` vj q, X̄Kv	m` m"
3.	c̄dmi Ave` jn m̄enwb c̄b gn̄ciw̄i Pj K, c̄i ugK nk̄l̄i Avia` Bi (im-8, emw bs-52, ti w̄ bs-6/G, avbgitJ Averew̄K Gj vKv, X̄Kv)	m` m"
4.	Aāvck W. t̄Mj vg i m̄ w̄gv c̄b Aāl̄, w̄Pm̄tUbs K̄tj R, X̄Kv (eww bs-47, ti w̄ bs-02, t̄m±i-09, D̄i v ḡtWj UvDb, X̄Kv-1230)	m` m"
5.	W. tḡt w̄Qil̄ Ki i ngib c̄i gk̄R GmBGm̄wic, gvāigK I D̄Pnk̄l̄i Avia` Bi, nk̄l̄ feb, X̄Kv	m` m"
6.	c̄dmi W. tḡt b̄Rgj Ki g t̄Psaj x ēē vcbv wefM, X̄Kv wekje` vj q, X̄Kv	m` m"
7.	W. Avāj tḡt j K Aāvck, AvBBAvi, X̄Kv wekje` vj q, X̄Kv	m` m"
8.	Rb̄e tḡn̄w̄s R̄w̄Ki t̄n̄tmb nk̄l̄ug wek̄l̄A GmBGm̄wic, Gbim̄wic, X̄Kv	m` m"
9.	Rb̄e k̄m̄xbv i teMg wek̄l̄A, Gbim̄wic, X̄Kv	m` m"
10.	Rb̄e tḡt tḡLj m Di i ngib wek̄l̄A, Gbim̄wic, X̄Kv	m` m"
11.	Rb̄e tḡt di n̄` j Bmj vg EāyZb wek̄l̄A, Gbim̄wic, X̄Kv	m` m"-m̄Pe

4. t̄f̄itJs KugitJ

μugK	bvg I c` we	KugitJtZ c` we
1.	evsj v	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Aāvck Ave` j in Aveynw̄g` c̄i Pj K, nek̄m̄wZ t̄K̄` , X̄Kv c̄dmi bi R̄nvb teMg Aāl̄, mi K̄wi neÁvb K̄tj R, X̄Kv
2.	Bst̄iR	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> c̄dmi Ave` jn m̄enwb c̄b gn̄ciw̄i Pj K, c̄i ugK nk̄l̄i Avia` Bi, X̄Kv (im-8, emw bs-52, ti w̄ bs-6/G, avbgitJ Averew̄K Gj vKv, X̄Kv) c̄dmi tḡt kugmj nk̄ c̄b w̄xb, evsj v̄ k D̄b̄b̄ wekje` vj q, M̄Rxcj (emw bs-25, ḠvcuUḡpU-w̄-5, ti w̄ bs 68G, j k̄b-2, X̄Kv-1212)
3.	M̄YZ	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> c̄dmi W. tḡt Avāj giZb M̄YZ wefM, X̄Kv wekje` vj q, X̄Kv c̄dmi W. tḡt Avāj Qiḡi M̄YZ wefM, X̄Kv wekje` vj q, X̄Kv
4.	neÁvb	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> c̄dmi W. tḡt Aw̄RRj i ngib c̄i v̄ neÁvb wefM, X̄Kv wekje` vj q, X̄Kv Rb̄e tḡn̄w̄s b̄ti Avj g m̄niil Kx mn̄thMx Aāvck, AvBBAvi, X̄Kv wekje` vj q, X̄Kv
5.	evsj v̄ k I wek̄ciw̄Pq	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> c̄dmi W. niab Di i nk̄ i v̄ neÁvb wefM, X̄Kv wekje` vj q, X̄Kv W. m̄q` nw̄dRj i ngib mn̄thMx Aāvck, c̄i tek neÁvb wefM Rvn̄vxi bMi wekje` vj q, m̄rfvi , X̄Kv
6.	Z_ I th̄M̄th̄M c̄b̄b̄	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> c̄dmi W. gn̄w̄s R̄di Bkej K̄w̄dUvi m̄tq̄y ḠU B̄w̄bqwi s wefM k̄n̄Rj vj neÁvb I c̄b̄b̄ wekje` vj q, m̄tj U Rb̄e tḡt m̄dDj Avj g Lb mn̄Kvix Aāvck, Z_ c̄b̄b̄ B̄ȳUUDU, X̄Kv wekje` vj q, X̄Kv
7.	c̄i tek c̄i Pw̄z	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> c̄dmi W. G Gm Gg guKm̄ Kvgij fZ̄E wefM, X̄Kv wekje` vj q, X̄Kv c̄dmi W. tḡt Lexi D̄i xb c̄i tek neÁvb wefM, Rvn̄vxi bMi wekje` vj q, m̄rfvi , X̄Kv

5. ॥**କ୍ୟୁମ୍ବ ଦୋଷ କିମ୍ବ**॥

ଶେଷ : Bmj vg ୰ୁଙ୍କ କିମ୍ବ		ତକ୍ରୀ : Iô-`kg
ପ୍ରକାର	bvg c`re	KimbuZ c`re
1	W. tḡt AvLZvi ୟୁଗ୍ବ Aaୱୁକ, Bmj vḡi ୰ୁଙ୍କନମ ms-୰ୁଙ୍କ ରେଫିମ XvKv nek̄te `v̄j q, XvKv	AvnevqK
2	W. ḡn̄vେସ୍ Avāj i kx` Aaୱୁକ, Bmj wḡK ÷ ରେଫିମ, XvKv nek̄te `v̄j q, XvKv	m` m"
3	Rb̄e ḡn̄vେସ୍ BDmjd Avj x tKL mn̄thuM Aaୱୁକ, Bmj wḡK ÷ ରେଫିମ teMg e` i t̄b̄av mi Kwi ḡn̄j v Ktj R, XvKv	m` m"
4	Rb̄e tḡt ରେମିର୍ଜ୍ Bmj vg mnKvi x କିମ୍ବ, tk̄t̄eisj vbMi mi Kwi eij K D"p we` `v̄j q, XvKv	m` m"
5	Rb̄e BKej tḡt Rvn̄vxi Avj g kixd mnKvi x କିମ୍ବ, Rq̄t̄ecj mi Kwi ewj Kv D"p we` `v̄j q, MvRxcj	m` m"
6	Rb̄e tḡt AwbQj inḡb Mtel Yv KḡRZP Gb̄m̄lue, XvKv	m` m"
7	Rb̄e ti teKv mj Zvbv ଯୁ କିମ୍ବ Mtel Yv KḡRZP Gb̄m̄lue, XvKv	m` m"
8	W. Avej Kvj vg tḡt i udkj ନା Kwi Kj vg wek̄l Á, GmBGm̄lue, Gb̄m̄lue, XvKv	m` m"
9	Rb̄e tḡt Mq̄mD̄xb Kwi Kj vg wek̄l Á, GmBGm̄lue, Gb̄m̄lue, XvKv	mḡšqKvi x

6. ମୁଖ୍ୟ ମୁଖ୍ୟ କିମ୍ବ		
ପ୍ରକାର	bvg c`re	KimbuZ c`re
1.	Rb̄e tḡn̄vେସ୍ RvKi tn̄tmb Kwi Kj vg wek̄l Á GmBGm̄lue tduKvj ct̄qU Kwi Kj vg tWt̄fj ct̄qU BDibU RvZxq ॥କ୍ୟୁମ୍ବ ଦୋଷ କିମ୍ବ c̄V'c̄j K teW©XvKv	ମୁଖ୍ୟ ମୁଖ୍ୟ କିମ୍ବ
2.	Rb̄e tḡkZvK Avntg` fBq weZiY ibqSK RvZxq ॥କ୍ୟୁମ୍ବ ଦୋଷ କିମ୍ବ c̄V'c̄j K teW©XvKv	ମୁଖ୍ୟ ମୁଖ୍ୟ କିମ୍ବ

ilköyler

Bm̄j ug I ^b̄wZK ilköy
Iô-Aög tkev

1. **fragKv**

Avgv[†] i bZb cRb[‡]K ^bZK gj[†]teva, RvZxq HwZn[†] I gj[†]h[†]x i tPZbvq D[†]K Kti Ávb I c[†]b[†]Z `¶ gybem[¶] Mto tZyj vi j t¶ RvZxq wkw[¶]bwZ 2010 c¶qb Kiv nqtQ| GB wkw[¶]bwZ[†]Z ag[¶]Ávb, Z_ I thM[¶]hM c[†]b[†]Ges KwiMvi wky[¶]K clavb[†] I qv nqtQ| ag[¶]ky[¶]K ev[†]éRxe[¶]mskó ^bZK I gybneK gj[†]teva weKv[¶]k AwaKZi eenvi Dct[¶]hMx Kiv j t¶ welqutK ðag[¶] ^bZK wkw[¶]bv[¶] AwfwnZ Kiv nqtQ| G wel[¶]tqi gj[†]D[†]K[†] n[†]j v wB R ag[¶]m[¶]u[¶]K cwiPnZ c[†]vbi gva[¶]g wky[¶]_¶ i AwPiYMZ DrKI[¶]hab I ^bZK gybneK Myvevj mgx Pni[†] MVb| G we[¶]ePbvq c[†]Pij Z ðBmj vg wky[¶]welqutK ðBmj vg I ^bZK wky[¶]bv[¶] AwfwnZ Kiv nqtQ|

Bmj v[†]gi gj[†]bwZ I weavbmgn kikZ I Acwi eZ[¶]q, wks[¶]mgq cwi eZ[¶]kj | c[†]v[†]ti c[†]Pij Z Bmj vg wky[¶]wky[¶]ug I cW[¶]c[†]K AwR t[†]K c[†]bi eQi Aw[¶]M (1995-1996) c¶qb I c[†]eZ[¶]Kiv nq| B[†]Zv[¶]ta[¶] mgtqi Aw[¶]Z[¶]I cwi eZ[¶] tc[¶]yvctU wky[¶]_¶ i Pvn[¶]v I `wofw[¶]i e[¶]vcK cwi eZ[¶]Nt[¶]UQ| GgZv[¶]lq, RvZxq wky[¶]bwZi D[†]it[†]K[†]i Aw[¶]j v[†]K cwi eZ[¶] mgvR e[¶]e[¶]v I wky[¶]_¶ i Pvn[¶]v we[¶]ePbv Kti ðBmj vg I ^bZK wky[¶]welqutK wky[¶]ug h[¶]Mic[¶]hMx Kti tZyj v Acwi wkh[¶]ntq c[†]o[¶]Q|

Bmj vg GK[¶]U cY[¶]R xe[¶]bi ag[¶]Ktg[¶] ag[¶]wky[¶]_¶ i g[¶]b ZvI w[¶], w[¶]mvj vZ, AwL[¶]vZ I Bmj v[†]gi Ab[¶]ib[¶] tg[¶]ij K wel[¶]tqi c[†]Z h[¶]Z Au[¶]j Aw[¶]v I wekjm Mto D[¶]V Ges Z[¶]t i wky[¶]thb AwPi me[¶]bw n[†]q Z[¶]t i g[¶]ta[¶] Bmj v[†]gi gg[¶]Yxi h[¶]h_ Dc[¶]j w[¶]NUq tmfvte Bmj vg I ^bZK wky[¶]wky[¶]ug Z[¶]vi Kiv nqtQ|

Bmj vg i ayc i Kij me[¶]ag[¶]bq| BnKv[¶] Ges ci Kij Df[¶]tqi c[†]Z Bmj vg mgv[¶]b[¶], iaz[¶] c[†]vb Kti | wky[¶]_¶v h[¶]Z Kv[¶]gv, b[¶]gvh, t[¶]rv, nR, RvKv[¶] Ges Ab[¶]ib[¶] Bmj w[¶]gK AwPi - Ab[¶]ib[¶] I wkw[¶]bwZ m[¶]utK[¶]Ávb AR[¶], Mj az[¶] I Zvch[¶]Dc[¶]j w[¶]Ki[¶]Z Ges tmmt[¶]ei ^bZK I gybneK wky[¶]er[¶]éRxe[¶]Abj[¶]Y Kivi `y[¶]Zv AR[¶] Ki[¶]Z c[†]i tm j y[¶]t[¶]K mg[¶]tb t[¶]tL G wky[¶]ug c¶qb Kiv nqtQ|

Bmj vg gvbeZvi ag[¶] Bmj vg gvb[¶]li e[¶]w[¶]MZ, cwi ewi K, mgv[¶]RK, iv[¶]lq, RvZxq I Aw[¶]S[¶]ZK mKj t[¶]t[¶] ^bZK I gybneK gj[†]teva D[¶]4[¶]w[¶]EZ Rxe[¶]hvc[¶] c[†]Z[¶]kv Kti | ZvB G wky[¶]ug c[†]qtb wky[¶]_¶ i g[¶]ta[¶] t[¶]k[¶]c[¶], mZv, b[¶]vq-wb[¶]ov, mnbkv[¶] Zv, D[¶]vi Zv, k[¶]gi gh[¶]v, cwi evi I mgv[¶]Ri m[¶]m[¶]t[¶]i c[†]Z KZ[¶], mrKv[¶]R mn[¶]h[¶]WZv, mgv[¶], MYZw[¶]SK gj[†]teva, ávZ[¶]teva, tR[¶]vi mgZv, bvxi c[†]Z gh[¶]teva, mgv[¶]Rtmev, my[¶]oi tmev, Amv[¶]u[¶]wqKZv I c[†]ZKv[¶] Zv BZ[¶]w[¶] ^bZK I mgv[¶]RK , Yvevj weKv[¶]ki cvkvcm[¶] ^bZK I mgv[¶]RK gj[†]tevaneewRZ y[¶]ZKv I Am[¶]vPi Ygj K KgR[¶]b t[¶]K we[¶]Z _Kvi Dc[¶]q, t[¶]v Rv[¶]b I Abj[¶]it[¶]Yi I ci[¶], iaz[¶]t[¶] I qv nqtQ|

wki i v Ab[¶]Ki Yic[¶]| GB gb[¶]w[¶]EK avi Yv we[¶]ePbvq t[¶]t[¶]L Bmj vg gj[†]tevawf[¶]EK Aw[¶]K[¶]Rxe[¶]b Pni[¶]Z wky[¶]ug Aš[¶]f[¶] Kiv nqtQ| c[†]Z[¶]kv Kiv hvq, GB me gnvcj[¶]l i Rxe[¶]bi gnr[¶], Yvevj i m[¶]t[¶] cwiPZ n[†]q Gi Aw[¶]j v[¶]K wbtR[¶]t[¶]i Rxe[¶]b Kto Zj t[¶]Z Ab[¶]c[¶]YZ n[†]e Ges e[¶]w[¶]MZ, cwi ewi K, mgv[¶]RK I iv[¶]lq Rxe[¶]b BnZevPK fragKv ivL[¶]Z m[¶]yg n[†]e|

I ô, m[¶]g I Aog tk[¶]Yi Rb[¶] ðBmj vg I ^bZK wky[¶]wky[¶]ug c[†]qtb c[¶]SK w[¶]Lbdj, tk[¶]Yv[¶]f[¶]EK w[¶]Lbdj, w[¶]qe[¶], w[¶]qW, w[¶]Lb-t[¶]Lv[¶]bv Kv[¶]h[¶]ug I gj[¶]vq[¶]t[¶]K[¶]ktj i mg[¶]tb[¶] GK[¶] wky[¶]ug bKw[¶](Curriculum Matrix) Abj[¶]Y Kiv nqtQ| ag[¶]Avi e-dw[¶]W[¶]k[¶]a I cwi fvl v mnRteva[¶] Kivi j t[¶]y[¶] At[¶]bK t[¶]t[¶] c[†]Pij Z eisj v k[¶]a I Awf[¶]ar e[¶]en[¶]t i I ci[¶], iaz[¶]t[¶] I qv nqtQ| Awkv Kiv hvq, wky[¶]wky[¶]ue cW[¶]c[¶]K i Pbvq GB wky[¶]ug cW[¶]c[¶]K c[¶]YZvi Rb[¶] h[¶]ó mnwqK n[†]e|

2. Dfīk"

1. meRi³gib GK Avj inl cōZ AUj Av̄i I wekjm Mto tZvj v, Zui i m̄tj i cōZ wekjm I AvbM̄Z̄i avi Yv j vf Ges G wekjm̄i Av̄j vtK b̄iZK I gibneK gj t̄eva weKukZ nI qv|
2. Bmj vtgi tḡij K Am̄K̄v ev wekjm m̄tU c̄i "Qb̄avi Yv j vf Ges G, t̄j vi gḡDcj w̄ai gvātḡ b̄iZK Rxeb MVtb Drm̄m̄Z nI qv|
3. Bmj vtgi tḡij K Bev̄iZ, t̄j v m̄tU m̄e-̄ti Rvbv Ges w̄R Rxebt̄ Bev̄iZi Af̄vm Mto Zj t̄Z Abc̄MYZ nI qv|
4. weī x̄v̄te Ki Avb c̄tV mȳg nI qv|
5. P̄ī T MVb, b̄iZK I gibneK gj t̄eva m̄uKZ K̄Zcq mīv I nw̄ t̄mi Av̄j vtK Av̄ k̄Rxeb MVtb Abc̄MYZ nI qv|
6. gn̄b Avj inl , Yveij m̄uK̄Aem̄Z nI qv Ges D³ , Yveij t̄Z Rxebt̄K , Yw̄SZ Kit̄Z D̄k̄ nI qv|
7. m̄vPi Y PP̄I gvātḡ Av̄j w̄KZ gibj inm̄te Mto DV̄Z Am̄k̄ nI qv|
8. b̄iZK I gibneK gj t̄evam̄ub̄MYZšgbv, Am̄ūw̄qK, bvxi cōZ k̄kvkj Ges t̄ k̄c̄gK Av̄ k̄b̄M̄iK inm̄te Mto DV̄Z D̄k̄ nI qv|
9. R̄iZ, aḡeȲ, w̄b̄ek̄t̄l mK̄t̄j i cōZ mḡt̄SiZv, mn̄th̄MZv, mn̄ḡḡZv I mn̄bk̄kj Zvi gt̄b̄vfve AR̄|
10. wēv̄j t̄qi KḡR̄t̄E m̄l̄q AskM̄t̄Yi gvātḡ w̄t̄Ri KZ̄ē I `w̄qZi m̄uK̄m̄PZbZv j vf|

3. c̄išK n̄kLbdj

1. GKZer` ev Zvl m̄n` , Bgvb, wi myj vZ I Amliv̄ Zi , iazj I Zvrch̄etkl Y Ki‡Z cvi‡e Ges G, tj vi c̄iZ AUj wekjm ‐icb K‡i ‐biwZK Rxeb MV‡b D0x nte |
2. k;Lj v‡eva, mshg, mnbkjz Zv, ZvM, mngrgZv I ávZZ‡eva weKv‡k Ber` ‡Zi , iazj I Zvrch̄etkl Y Ki‡Z Ges ev‐e Rxeb Zv Abkjx b Ki‡Z cvi‡e |
3. Ki Av‡bi , iazj eYb Ki‡Z cvi‡e Ges wei ×fvi‡e Ki Avb cvV I K‡qKw miv I AvqZ A_mn n̄kL‡Z myg nte |
4. ‐biwZK I Av` k‡Rxeb MV‡bi ty‡t Ki Av‡bi fngKv evLv Ki‡Z cvi‡e Ges AmlRZ n̄kyv wR Rxeb c̄iZdj tb D0x nte |
5. nw` tm̄i ciPq Rvb‡Z cvi‡e I A_mn KiZcq nw` m n̄k‡L gvbweK , Yveij AR‡b myg nte |
6. m`vPi‡Yi , iazj evLv Ki‡Z cvi‡e Ges m`vPi Y Abkjx b K‡i wR Rxeb MV‡b Avmox nte |
7. Am`vPi Y I mgwRK Aciv‡ai Kdij evLv Ki‡Z Ges tm, tj v ciwni K‡i ‐biwZK Rxebhv‡bi , iazj etkl Y Ki‡Z cvi‡e |
8. Av` k‡Rxebi , iazj etkl Y Ki‡Z cvi‡e Ges gbxlxM‡Yi RxebPw Z Abjny K‡i ev³, ciwei, mgwR I ivolq Rxeb BwZevPK fngKv ivL‡Z Drmvnx nte |
9. MYZši Amv‡u wqKZv, brix i c̄iZ ghPv I t`k‡c‡y m¤utK‡Avb j vf K‡i ‐biwZK I gvbweK gj ‐tevam¤ubegvbj mnmté AvPi Y c̄i k‡b D0x nte |
10. we`v‡y tqi KgRv‡E m¤upq AskM‡Yi gva‡g wR `wqZj I KZ@ cvj tb D0x nte |

4. cōšk uklbdj i tkimfieK ufvRb

cōg Aavq : AvKvB` (tkimfieK uklbdj)			cōšk uklbdj
Iō tkim	mBg tkim	Aog tkim	
<p>1. AvKvB` i ari Yv eYDv KitZ cvite </p> <p>2. Zvlwnt` i (GKZev) ari Yv I cōqyRbxqZv eYLv KitZ cvite </p> <p>3. A_mn Kwy gv Zwq`ev I Kwy gv kwnv vZ i × D`Pvi tY coTZ I eYLv KitZ cvite </p> <p>4. Bgwb gRgij (Bgytbi msuyB cwiPq) A_mn i × D`Pvi tY coTZ, ej tZ I eYLv KitZ cvite </p> <p>5. Avjoni KtqKwU , YevPK bvgi A_@eYLv KitZ cvite </p> <p>6. wi myj vtZi ari Yv I cōqyRbxqZv eYLv KitZ cvite </p> <p>7. AwLiwZi ari Yv eYLv KitZ cvite </p> <p>8. `bwZKZvi ari Yv eYLv KitZ cvite </p> <p>9. `bwZKZv Dbqtb AvKvB` Gi , iazjmetkdy KitZ cvite </p> <p>10. Bmj vtgi tgšij K wekjm cōZ Avv vctb Ges %wZK Rxebhvctb AwMox nte </p> <p>11. Avjoni , Ymgn wR Pwi tI cōZdj b NuvtZ mtPó nte </p> <p>12. AwLiwZ wekjm gva tg mr KgRj nte </p>	<p>1. Zvlwnt` i gg^Dcj mā Kti Gi Zvrch^eYLv KitZ cvite </p> <p>2. Kdi l wki tKi cwiPq, KdJ Ges ev^e Rxetb Gme ciwni Kivi Dcvq eYDv KitZ cvite </p> <p>3. Bgwb gplvmlnj (Bgytbi we^mi Z cwiPq) A_mn i × fite coTZ I ej tZ Ges Zvrch^eYLv KitZ cvite </p> <p>4. Avjoni KtqKwU , YevPK bvgi A_@eYLv KitZ cvite </p> <p>5. wi myj vtZi Zvrch^etkdy KitZ cvite </p> <p>6. l mi cwiPq I Gi Dci wekjm vctbi cōqyRbxqZv eYLv KitZ cvite </p> <p>7. AwLiwZ wekjm iazj Ges wmiZ I wghrtbi cwiPq eYDv KitZ cvite </p> <p>8. `bwZK Rxebhvctb Zvlwnt` i , iazjmetkdy KitZ cvite </p> <p>9. ev^e Rxetb Kdi l wki K ciwni Kti Pj vi Af^m MVtB Ges `bwZK Rxebhvctb Abc^WYZ nte </p> <p>10. Avjoni , YevPK bvg weaz , Y wR AvPi tY cōZdj tb AwMox nte </p> <p>11. AwLiwZ wekjm vctbi gva tg `bwZK Rxebhvctb D0x nte </p>	<p>1. Bgytbi cwiPq I Zvrch^etkdy KitZ cvite </p> <p>2. wbdvtKi (KcUZv) cwiPq I wbdvtKi KdJ evLv KitZ cvite Ges wbdvK ciwni Kivi Dcvq eYDv KitZ cvite </p> <p>3. Avjoni KwZcq , YevPK bvgi A_@eYLv KitZ cvite </p> <p>4. bej qvtZi ari Yv I cōqyRbxqZv eYLv KitZ cvite </p> <p>5. bej qvZ I wi myj vtZi cv_R eYLv KitZ cvite </p> <p>6. kvdvgZ, RvbvZ I Rvnvbg Gi cwiPqmn c^vif^eYDv KitZ cvite </p> <p>7. `bwZK Pwi tI Mv^b Bgytbi fngKv metkdy KitZ cvite </p> <p>8. Bmj vtgi tgšij K wektq Auj wekjm (Bgwb) vctb I Abkjx tb D0x nte </p> <p>9. KcUZv j K AvPi Y ciwni Kti Pj tZ AwMox nte </p> <p>10. Avjoni , YevPK bvg weaz , Y wR AvPi tY cōZdj tb AwMox nte </p>	<p>1. GKZev` ev Zvlwnt` , Bgwb, wi myj vtZi AwLiwZi , iazj Zvrch^etkdy KitZ cvite </p> <p>2. Bmj wR AvKvB` m^utKmg^K Ávb jvf Kti tm Abjwqz `bwZK Rxebhvctb cōqyRbxqZv metkdy KitZ cvite </p>

WZxq Aavq: BevvZ (tkvYvFÉK vKLbdj)			
Ió tkW	mßg tkW	Aog tkW	cüšk vKLbdj
1. BevvZi avi Yv I cKvif` eYDv KitZ cvite 2. cwēZv I AcwēZvi avi Yv I cwē_vKvi cQqyRbxqZv eVLv KitZ cvite 3. cwē n̄l qvi Dcvq eYDv KitZ cvite 4. mvj vZ (bugvh) Av`vqj iBqg-KvbP, mgqmP, mvj vZi dih, I qmRe, mPZ, gȳ lñve mñútK° eYDv KitZ cvite 5. mvj vZ (bugvh) f½ I gVKif&n̄l qvi Kvi Y eYDv KitZ cvite 6. mR`v mvu I mR`v vZj vI qvZi avi Yv I cQqyRbxqZv eYDv KitZ cvite 7. ev̄-é Rxēb k;Lj vteva, iBqgzbvZv I mv̄g i avi Yv mv̄tZ bugvh iazj wetkjY KitZ cvite 8. I hy tMmj I Zqv̄ggi gvātg cwēZv ARfb Abkjy b KitZ cvite 9. h_vh_fvte bugvh Av`vq Abkjy b KitZ cvite 10. mR`v mvu I mR`v vZj vI qvZ cñvbi Abkjy b KitZ cvite 11. ev̄-é Rxēb k;Lj vteva I iBqgzbvZv i yv Ges mv̄g i bñZ AbjyfY Dñk n̄te Ges mncWx, eÜevÜe I ciw evit i m`mñt i tm Abjhvq Pj fZ AbjyfY Zv KitZ cvite 12. memq cwē I ciw "Qbe_vKZ AvMñx n̄te 13. i xfvte bugvh Av`vq Dñk n̄te 14. bugvh I bugvh ikyv weIqK Avfj vPbvq AskMñY KitZ Ges ci úi fK mnñhWZv KitZ AvMñx n̄te	1. RvgvAvfZ mvj vZ Av`vqj iazj eVLv KitZ cvite 2. Bvgv I gPw` i `wqZj I KZ° eYDv KitZ cvite 3. weIvbaCvvi mvj vZi (bugvh) cwiPq I cxvZ eYDv KitZ cvite 4. Rfj, C`j wdZi, C`j AvRnv bugvh iazj iBqgRK iKvI eYDv KitZ cvite 5. bugvh iAvawZK, ^biZK, mgqmP, iazj Zvch° eVLv KitZ cvite 6. mvI tgi (tivhvi) avi Yv eVLv KitZ cvite Ges weIvbaCvvi tivhvi mñútK° eYDv KitZ cvite 7. tm̄nvi I BdZvti i cwiPq, mgqmP Ges, iazj eYDv KitZ cvite 8. tivhvi (mvI g) f½i Kvi Y Ges tivhvi Kvhi I Kvdi vvi avi Yv eYDv KitZ cvite 9. BiZKvdi cwiPq, iBqg, Zvch° eYDv KitZ cvite 10. mv`vKvZj wdZtii avi Yv, Zvch° Av`vqj iBqg eYDv KitZ cvite 11. ev̄-é Rxēb mshg, mnngqZv I mnñòZv Abkjy tb tivhvi iazj Zvch° wetkjY KitZ cvite 12. weI xfvte bugvh I tivhvi Av`vq AvMñx n̄te Ges ev̄-é Rxēb mshg, mnngqZv I mnbkj Zv cñkP Drmnvx n̄te 13. mncWx I eÜevÜet` i bugvh I tivhvi cij tb AbjyfY KitZ cvite 14. mvI tgi ikyv Zv mshg, mnngqZv I mnñòZv weIqK `j xq Avfj vPbvq wKsev tgSvLK Dc`vcvq Drmnvx n̄te 15. tivhvi fngKv wetkjY KitZ cvite	1. RvKvZi avi Yv eVLv KitZ cvite 2. RvKvZ dih n̄l qvi kZ° eVqj LvZ eYDv KitZ cvite 3. RvKvZi agq, mgqmP, iAñvZK, iazj Zvch° wetkjY KitZ cvite 4. n̄tRi avi Yv I cUfng eYDv KitZ cvite 5. n̄tRi iBqgvevij i avivewnK weeIY vTz cvite 6. n̄tRi dih, I qmRe I mPZmgn eYDv KitZ cvite 7. nR cij tbi Tj Ges Zv mstkvatbi Dcvq eYDv KitZ cvite 8. mv̄g i wekavZj cñZvñq n̄tRi fngKv wetkjY KitZ cvite 9. Kiembi avi Yv, cUfng i iBqgvevij eYDv KitZ cvite 10. AwKKvi avi Yv eVLv KitZ cvite 11. ev̄-é Rxēb ZñM I D`vi Zv ARfb Kiembi I AwKKvi, iazj wetkjY KitZ cvite 12. ev̄-é Rxēb ZñM I D`vi Zv ikyv MñY Ges mgqmP, iBqgZj cij tb iBqgZj cñZ KitZ AvMñx n̄te 13. mgqmP, iAñvZK eIg nñtm RvKvZi fngKv mñútK Avfj vAb ARfb Drmnvx n̄te 14. n̄tRi ikyv Abjhvq mv̄g i wekavZj ferta Dñk n̄te	1. cwēZv avi Yv I BevvZi , iazj eVLv KitZ cvite 2. K;Lj vteva, mshg, mnbkj Zv, ZñM, mnngqZv I avZj ferta weKvK BevvZi , iazj Zvch° wetkjY KitZ Ges ev̄-é Rxēb Zv Abkjy b KitZ cvite

ZZaq Aavq: Ki Avb I nw̄ m ik̄yv (tk̄m̄f̄EK ikLbdj)			c̄šk ikLbdj
Iō tk̄W	m̄Bq tk̄W	Aog tk̄W	
<p>1. Avj KjAv̄bi c̄wPq eYb̄ Ki‡Z cv̄te </p> <p>2. ZvR̄e` I ḡl̄ivR AvqĒ K̄t̄i wēi × fv̄te Kj Avb cv̄t̄ Ki‡Z mȳg n̄te </p> <p>3. Kj Av̄bi c̄PwU m̄i v̄ A_ñn gj̄-ej ‡Z gj̄ ē³ē ēvL̄v Ki‡Z cv̄te </p> <p>4. c̄PwU m̄i cUf̄w (kv̄bbh̄j) ēvL̄v Ki‡Z cv̄te </p> <p>5. ḡb̄vRvZḡj K (c̄_Dḡj K) `BwU AvqZ A_ñn ēvL̄v Ki‡Z cv̄te </p> <p>6. nw̄ t̄mi c̄wPq Ges `bwZK , Yvej wēqK `BwU nw̄ m A_ñn eYb̄ Ki‡Z cv̄te </p> <p>7. nw̄ t̄mi Av̄j vt̄K `bwZK I ḡb̄weK gj̄ tētai c̄wPq eYb̄ Ki‡Z cv̄te </p> <p>8. wēi × fv̄te Ki Avb c̄t̄V AvM̄x n̄te </p> <p>9. Ki Avb I nw̄ t̄mi ik̄yv Abjh̄wq `bw`b KgR̄E c̄m̄ Pwj bv̄ Ki‡Z AvM̄x n̄te </p>	<p>1. Avj KjAv̄bi , iaz̄i et̄k̄d̄ Y Ki‡Z cv̄te </p> <p>2. ḡv̄ I I q̄Kd̄mn ZvR̄e` Abjh̄wq wēi × fv̄te Kj Avb cv̄t̄ Ki‡Z cv̄te </p> <p>3. Kj Av̄bi c̄PwU m̄i v̄ A_ñn gj̄-ej ‡Z gj̄ ē³ē ēvL̄v Ki‡Z cv̄te </p> <p>4. m̄i v̄ ,t̄j vi cUf̄w (kv̄bbh̄j) eYb̄ Ki‡Z cv̄te </p> <p>5. ḡb̄vRvZḡj K (c̄_Dḡj K) wZb̄U AvqZ A_ñn ēvL̄v Ki‡Z cv̄te </p> <p>6. nw̄ t̄mi , iaz̄i eYb̄ Ki‡Z cv̄te </p> <p>7. c̄_Dḡj K wZb̄U nw̄ m A_ñn gj̄-ej ‡Z cv̄te </p> <p>8. `bwZK , Yvej wēqK wZb̄U nw̄ m A_ñn ēvL̄v Ki‡Z cv̄te </p> <p>9. nw̄ t̄mi Av̄j vt̄K ḡb̄et̄c̄j I cigZm̄ñòZvi , iaz̄i et̄k̄d̄ Y Ki‡Z cv̄te </p> <p>10. wēi × fv̄te Ki Avb c̄t̄V AvM̄x n̄te </p> <p>11. Ki Avb I nw̄ t̄mi ik̄yv Abjh̄wq `bwZK Rxbhvct̄b Abjh̄wq n̄te </p> <p>12. nw̄ t̄mi Av̄j vt̄K ḡb̄et̄c̄j I cigZ m̄ñòZḡj K AvPiY c̄k̄b D̄ȳx n̄te </p>	<p>1. ZvR̄e` i wbḡvewj eYb̄ Ki‡Z cv̄te </p> <p>2. c̄PwU m̄i v̄ cUf̄w (kv̄bbh̄j) eYb̄ Ki‡Z cv̄te </p> <p>3. wēi × D'Pv̄i t̄Y Kj Av̄bi c̄PwU m̄i v̄ A_ñn gj̄-ej ‡Z Ges gj̄ ē³ē ēvL̄v Ki‡Z cv̄te </p> <p>4. AvqZj Kj mx I m̄i v̄k̄t̄i i t̄kl̄ wZb AvqZ gj̄-ej ‡Z Ges A_° ij̄ L̄t̄Z cv̄te </p> <p>5. `bwZK I Av̄ k̄Rxeb M̄t̄bi t̄ȳt̄ Kj Av̄bi f̄wgKv ēvL̄v Ki‡Z cv̄te </p> <p>6. `bwZK ik̄yvi t̄ȳt̄ nw̄ t̄mi , iaz̄i et̄k̄d̄ Y Ki‡Z cv̄te </p> <p>7. c̄_Dḡj K wZb̄U nw̄ m A_ñn eYb̄ Ki‡Z cv̄te </p> <p>8. wēi × fv̄te Ki Avb c̄t̄V AvM̄x n̄te </p> <p>9. Ki Avb I nw̄ t̄mi ik̄yv Abjh̄wq m̄gvwRK I `bwZK Rxbhvct̄b D̄ȳx n̄te </p>	<p>1. Ki Av̄bi , iaz̄i eYb̄ Ki‡Z cv̄te Ges wēi × fv̄te Ki Avb c̄t̄V K̄t̄qKwU m̄i v̄ I AvqZ A_ñn ikL̄t̄Z mȳg n̄te </p> <p>2. `bwZK I Av̄ k̄Rxeb M̄t̄bi t̄ȳt̄ Ki Av̄bi f̄wgKv ēvL̄v Ki‡Z cv̄te Ges A_° ik̄yv wBR Rxēb c̄z̄dj tb mȳg n̄te </p> <p>3. nw̄ t̄mi c̄wPq Rvb̄t̄Z cv̄te I A_ñn Kz̄cq nw̄ m ikL̄t̄ ḡb̄weK , Yvej AR̄fb mȳg n̄te </p>

PZL ©Aa'vq : AvLj vK (tköññEKEk vklbdj)			cöšk vklbdj
Iô tkW	mßg tkW	Aog tkW	
<p>1. AvLj vK (Pwî) avi Yv eYv Ki‡Z cvite </p> <p>2. m`vPi‡Yi avi Yv I Kuzcq m`vPi‡Yi ,iaZi e„Lv Ki‡Z cvite </p> <p>3. Am`vPi‡Yi avi Yv eYv Ki‡Z cvite </p> <p>4. Kuzcq Am`vPi‡Yi avi Yv Ges G,tj v cwinvti i Dcvq e„Lv Ki‡Z cvite </p> <p>5. agcib I gv`Kvmw³i avi Yv I Kdjj eYv Ki‡Z cvite </p> <p>6. W-éRvetb m`vPi‡Y AvMhx nte, Am`vPi Y t‡K wbR‡K weiz ivL‡Z D0y nte Ges wbKUZg e„w³‡i weiz _vK‡Z AbcÖYZ Kite </p> <p>7. agcib I gv`Kvmw³RwbZ mgwRK ¶wZ Ges -¶-SñK Gwo‡q Pj ‡Z AvMbx nte </p>	<p>1. m`vPi‡Yi avi Yv I KtqKu m`vPi‡Yi ,iaZi e„Lv Ki‡Z cvite </p> <p>2. Am`vPi‡Yi avi Yv I Kdjj eYv Ki‡Z cvite </p> <p>3. Bmj vtgi `wotZ BfññRs I wQbzvB-iwnvRwbi tñvPK cfive Ges cÖKv‡i i Dcvq wetki Y Ki‡Z cvite </p> <p>4. m`vPi‡Yi ,iaZi Abweb Kti Rxeb cwi Pij bñq AvMbx nte </p> <p>5. Am`vPi Ygj K AvPi Y t‡K wbR‡K weiz ivL‡Z Ges Ab‡K weiz Ki‡Z D0y nte </p> <p>6. e„w³MZ Ges `j MZ Kv‡R m`vPi Y Ges Am`vPi Y weitq gZvg Z cÖKv‡K Drmvnx nte </p> <p>7. BfññRs I wQbzvB Gi AcKwi Zv m¤ú‡K® mtPZb nte Ges G,tj v cÖ‡ivta Drmvnx nte </p>	<p>1. m`vPi‡Yi avi Yv I Kuzcq m`vPi‡Yi ,iaZi Bmj vtgi `wotZ e„Lv Ki‡Z cvite </p> <p>2. Am`vPi‡Yi avi Yv I G,tj v cwinvti i iaZi e„Lv Ki‡Z cvite </p> <p>3. Nj I tPshë‡i avi Yv I cÖKv‡i Dcvq wetki Y Ki‡Z cvite </p> <p>4. mšjtmi avi Yv I cÖKv‡i Dcvq wetki Y Ki‡Z cvite </p> <p>5. er-éRvetb bñZK I mgwRK ,Yvewj Abkjxj tb AvMbx nte </p> <p>6. ^ bñ b Kv‡R t‡k‡cÖ cÖ k‡b D0y nte </p> <p>7. Am`vPi Ygj K AvPi Y t‡K wbR‡K weiz ivL‡Z Ges Acit‡K weiz Ki‡Z Drmvnx nte </p> <p>8. mšjtmi yñZKi wK Dcj wK Ki‡Z cvite Ges Gi cÖ‡ivta D0y nte </p>	<p>1. m`vPi‡Yi ,iaZi e„Lv Ki‡Z cvite Ges m`vPi Y Abkjxj b Kti wbR Rxeb Mw‡b myg nte </p> <p>2. Am`vPi Y I mgwRK Acit‡ai Kdjj e„Lv Ki‡Z Ges tm,tj v cwinvti Kti tñvPK Rxebhvctbi ,iaZi wetki Y Ki‡Z cvite </p>

cÂg Aa'vq: Av` k®RxebPwi Z (tkÖññiEK vklbdj)			cñšK vklbdj
Iô tkW	mßg tkW	Aóg tkW	
<p>1. Av` k®RxebPwi tZi ^enkö" eñLv Ki‡Z cvi te </p> <p>2. Bmj wq gbxl xM‡Yi Rxeb Pwi Z eYv Ki‡Z cvi te </p> <p>3. gbxl xM‡Yi RxebPwi tZ cññUZ mgvRtmev, mvg", MYZñšK tPZbuteva, ávZZteva, mngwZv, cigZmnñòZv, tmñnv` °neki' Zv, gbwëKZv, ZvM, ýgv, Amvñú" wqK `wófñz, bñvqePvi, `vbkxj Zv, cñivckvni Zv, t`kçç, mjkvmb cñZov BZñw` , Yvewj , Zñ` i Ae`vb I vkyv eñLv Ki‡Z cvi te </p> <p>4. ev`-éRxeþb gbxl xM‡Yi Gme MYvewj Abñi Y Kti Av` k®Rxeb MVtþb AvMñx nte </p> <p>5. `j MZ KvþR MYZñšK gj ñeva ARtþ Ges tbZZ; cñvþb AvMñx nte </p>	<p>1. Av` k®RxebPwi tZi ^enkö" eñLv Ki‡Z cvi te </p> <p>2. KtqKRb gbxl xi Rxeb Pwi Z eYv Ki‡Z cvi te </p> <p>3. gbxl xM‡Yi RxebPwi tZ cññUZ mgvRtmev, mvg" i avi Yv, MYZñšK tPZbuteva, ávZZteva, mngwZv, cigZmnñòZv, tmñnv` °YñmñúK° gbwëKZv, ZvM, ýgv, Amvñú" wqK `wófñz, bñvqePvi, `vbkxj Zv, cñivckvni Zv, t`kçç, mjkvmb cñZov BZñw` , Yvewj , Zñ` i Ae`vb I vkyv eñLv I gj wqb Ki‡Z cvi te </p> <p>4. ev`-éRxeþb gbxl xM‡Yi MYvewj Abñi Y Kti Av` k®Rxeb MVtþb Dñþ nte </p> <p>5. `j MZ KvþR MYZñšK gj ñeva i ýv Ges tbZZ; cñvþb AvMñx nte </p>	<p>1. Av` k®Rxeþbi , iazjwetkly Ki‡Z cvi te Ges gbxl xM‡Yi RxebPwi Z Abñi Y Kti eññ, cñi eri, mgvR I i vñlq Rxeþb mñuq fngKv iñLtz mÿg nte </p>	

5. Aa vq web vñ

Aa vq	tkñ I Aa vñqi wktivbvg		
	Iô	mßg	Aog
cõg Aa vq	AvKvB` (tgšij K wekjm)	AvKvB` (tgšij K wekjm)	AvKvB` (tgšij K wekjm)
wZaq Aa vq	Ber` Z	Ber` Z	Ber` Z
ZZaq Aa vq	Ki Avb I nw m wkpñv	Ki Avb I nw m wkpñv	Ki Avb I nw m wkpñv
PZl Aa vq	AvLj vK (Pwi ī)	AvLj vK (Pwi ī)	AvLj vK (Pwi ī)
cÄg Aa vq	Av` kRxebPwi Z	Av` kRxebPwi Z	Av` kRxebPwi Z

6. mgq eEb

Wkñyñtig Bmj vg I ^bwZK wkyñ we lñqi cñwJ Kñmi Rb` 50 wgbñU mgq eivñ iwlvi mcwñk Kiv nñqtQ| mßvñn `fUv Kñm AbjñZ nte| Abjñj tbi gva tg `yZv Dbqñtbi Rb` A_ev , iazcYñwe lñq cW vñbi Rb` wkyñK GKññK wññqW GKññt_ tbñ qñi eñeñt KiñZ cññib|

Aa vq	tkñ I ewñR wññqW msL`v		
	Iô	mßg	Aog
cõg Aa vq	18	22	19
wZaq Aa vq	24	23	18
ZZaq Aa vq	23	20	25
PZl Aa vq	22	21	22
cÄg Aa vq	19	20	22
tgvñ	106	106	106

7. ॥ k̥y̥μg qk̥ lō tk̥v

cōg Aa vq: AvKvB` (tgšij K n̄ekjm)

(18 v̄c̄ni qW)

v̄kLbdj	v̄lqe-	v̄kLb-ťkLvtbv v̄bť Rbv	gj v̄qb v̄bť Rbv
<p>eyxeEñq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> AvKvBť i avi Yv eYv Kv i Z c̄te ZvI wnt' i A_9 c̄qyRbxqZv A_mn Kwj gv Zwq'ev I Kwj gv kvnv`vZ i × D'Pvi tY co‡Z I eYLv Ki‡Z c̄te Bgvb gRgj (Bgvb msvyß c̄wPq) A_mn i × D'Pvi tY co‡Z, ej‡Z I eYLv Ki‡Z c̄te Avj uni KtqKwU , YevPK b̄tgi A_9 eYLv Ki‡Z c̄te wi myj vtZi avi Yv I c̄qyRbxqZv eYLv Ki‡Z c̄te AwLvtZi avi Yv eYLv Ki‡Z c̄te ~bWZKvI avi Yv eYLv Ki‡Z c̄te ~bWZKvI Dbqtb AvKvB` Gi , iazj we‡kdy Ki‡Z c̄te 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> AvKvBť i avi Yv ZvI wnt' i A_9 c̄qyRbxqZv A_mn Kwj gv Zwq'ev I Kwj gv kvnv`vZ Bgvb gRgj (Bgvb msvyß c̄wPq) Avj -AvmgvDj ūmbv (Avj uni my i bvgnra) gwj K, Kwig, Awj g, nwKg-A_9 eYLv 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ati tbtqv hvq, c̄wi ewi K c̄wi tētk v̄ksev ḡte A_ev Ab` tktbv c̄Zovtb Avakvsk wkyv_x®Ki Avb c̄V Kti _vK‡Z c̄ti ZvQov c̄ugK tli t‡K ḡmuj ḡwkyv_xPv Avenk`K v̄elq v̄nmvte Bmj vg aḡ v̄el tq covibv Kti AvmtQ ZvB Bmj vg I ~bWZK wkyv v̄el tq Avakvsk wkyv_x® wKQz c̄ugK Ávb I AwfÁZv i‡qtQ wkytKi `wqZi n‡Q wkyv_x® i v̄kLb c̄Kwq mKqfvte RwoZ Kti AwfÁZv v̄elbgq; ḡatg Zv`i Ávb I AwfÁZv‡K mmsMwZ Kiv wkyK bw@ v̄kLbdj ARbpi jty v̄elqe- Pvn`v Abhvq thme v̄kLb c̄xZ I tKskj Aej n‡b Ki‡Z c̄ti b Zv Avtj vPbv Kiv ntj v: <p>wkyK hv Ki‡Z c̄ti b/wkyv_xhv Ki‡Z c̄ti</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> AvKvB` v̄elq wGB tkyi Rb` bZb weavq wkyK mivmwi AvKvBť i kwāK A_9ej vi AwfM GK Avj uni, wi myj vZ, AwLvtZ BZ_w` m̄utK® c̄kaDēti i ḡatg AwfÁZv i v̄elbgq Kti v̄kLb-ťkLvtbv Kvhpig kj‡ Ki‡Z c̄ti b wkyK c̄wcyK I v̄bť Ri AwfÁZv Avtj vtK Ges ev-é D`vni Y eenvi Kti ZvI wnt' ev GKZet` i avi YtK Avtiv m̄msnZ Ki‡Z c̄ti b (thgb, GB my i c̄wex, Avgit` i Pvicvki bvbv Ziaj Zv, ebebwb, convceZ, mwMi, gnwmMi, Pvj, mjAR Avtiv AMwZ Mh I být BZ_w` KZ wKQb bv Argiv tLwQ! Gme wKQz Kx AvcbtZ ntq tM‡Q? Gmtei wCQtb wK tKvbt kwi ev m̄oKZv®tB? GMjvi Dlwb-cZb, MwZ Pj vPj GgbtZ ntQ? Gi wCQtb Kx tKvbt v̄bqSYKvix tbB? h̄w t‡KB v̄tK, Zvnj H m̄oKZv®K GKbv GKwaK? h̄w GKwaK ntZv Zvnj Kx NU‡Z c̄ti Zv m̄o Avi Gi v̄bqštYi ty†?) m̄oi G i nm̄gq v̄el tq wkyv_x® i‡K Avtj vPbv AskMötY DrmvnZ Kiteb Ges Bmj vtgi tgšij K vekjtmi c̄Z AuJ Av-í v̄ctb D0y Kiteb 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> c̄ké-Dēi vj Lv, tKvbtv Abf"Q ev i Pbv wj Lv, c̄wcyK c̄to UxKv c̄Z Kiv BZ_w` tkyi KvR Ges ewo t‡K gj- tKti v̄elq Avm KvR ewo KvR v̄nmvte gj v̄qb Ki‡Z c̄ti b wefbaKwj gv, Avj uni , YevPK bvg BZ_w` v̄elq , t j v tgšiLK Dc- vcbvi ḡatg wkyv_x® i KivZj h̄PvB Ki‡Z c̄ti b AwLvtZ I wKqgtZi c̄Z wekjm I fWZ gbj tK Kxfvte mrKgRj ntZ A_ev ~bWZKvDqtb mnwqZv Kti, Zv tkyi Afxyvi ḡatg gj v̄qb Ki‡Z c̄ti b m̄oKZv® GKwaK ntj Kx Kx Amjeav ntZv, Zv `jMZ KvR v̄nmvte gj v̄qb Ki‡Z c̄ti b

cōg Aāvq: AvKvB` (tgšij K nekjm) (18 ncni qW)

vkLbdj	wēlqē'	vkLb-tkLv̄bv wb̄` Rbv	Pj gvb 2
<p>Avtelmq</p> <p>10. Bmj v̄gi tgšij K nekjm cōZ Av̄` v̄ctb Ges %mZK Rxebhvctb AvM̄x n̄te </p> <p>11. Avj̄ ni , Ymḡ w̄R P̄wi t̄ cōZdj b NUt̄Z m̄t̄P̄o n̄te </p> <p>12. AvL̄ivZ nekjm̄mi grātg mr KgRxj n̄t̄Z D̄ȳk n̄te </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • wi myj vZ • AvL̄ivZ: Kei, w̄KqvgZ I n̄uki • `b̄wZKZv I AvKvB` 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • m̄jóKZPGKwaK n̄t̄j Kx Kx Amjeav n̄t̄Zv Gi lci j MZ KvR w̄ t̄Z ct̄ib G j t̄ȳ tk̄Yi w̄k̄ȳ_x̄ i GKwaK t̄QvU t̄j w̄f̄3 Kit̄eb cōZ`K `j t̄K wb̄R t̄ i ḡtā Av̄j vPbv K̄ti HKgt̄Z i w̄f̄Ēt̄Z M̄pxZ gZvgZ GKRb̄t̄K w̄j w̄cēx Kit̄Z Ges KvRt̄k̄t̄I tk̄Yt̄Z Dc̄`vcb Kit̄Z ej̄ teb tk̄Yt̄Z Dc̄`vcb̄i mḡq Av̄Kv̄t̄ki ḡt̄Z M̄pxZ ct̄qU t̄j w̄k̄ȳ_x̄ i t̄K wb̄R w̄R LvZiq w̄j t̄L wb̄Z ej̄ teb `j xq KvR Pj vKv̄t̄j w̄Zub N̄t̄i N̄t̄i cōZū t̄j i KvR ch̄eȳY Kit̄eb Ges cōqRbxq c̄vqk̄t̄ teb • Kv̄j gv Z̄w̄q̄ev, Kv̄j gv kv̄v̄vZ, Bgv̄b ḡRgv̄j I Avj̄ ni , YevPK bvḡ t̄j v̄ i x D`Pv̄t̄Y c̄v̄m̄n A_®I ēv̄L̄v̄ (GKwaK ct̄v̄) tk̄Yt̄Z Dc̄`vcb Kit̄eb G_j t̄j v̄ ḡt̄` Kivi Rb̄ ew̄o i KvR w̄ t̄Z ct̄ib Ges cieZ®GKwaK K̄tm tḡw̄LK Dc̄`vcb̄v A_ ev̄ tk̄Y Af̄ȳv̄i Av̄qRb̄ Kit̄Z ct̄ib • wi myj vZ, AvL̄ivZ, Kei, w̄KqvgZ Ges n̄uki msuk̄o wēl̄qi aviYi, nekjm̄mi cōqRbxqZv I , iazj BZ w̄ m̄ūt̄K® Av̄j vPbv, w̄k̄ȳ_x̄ i bx̄e c̄v̄vi Av̄qRb̄ Kit̄Z ct̄ib Ges c̄k̄eDĒi w̄Ksev Bmj̄w̄f̄EK Av̄j vPbvq , iazj c̄t̄qU w̄k̄ȳ_x̄ i t̄K w̄ t̄q tev̄W̄v̄ Lv̄Z ct̄ib • AvL̄ivZ I w̄KqvgZi cōZ nekjm̄ I f̄w̄Z ḡv̄b̄t̄K Kv̄v̄te mrKgRxj n̄t̄Z A_ ev̄ b̄wZKZv Db̄q̄t̄b mn̄qZv K̄ti Gi Dci tḡw̄LK Dc̄`vcb̄v̄ ev̄ tk̄Y Af̄ȳv̄ A_ ev̄ wēZt̄K® Av̄qRb̄ Kit̄Z ct̄ib <p>wēZt̄K® wēl̄qē`i D`vni Y:</p> <p>wēl̄q: ðGKgv̄l Av̄L̄iv̄t̄zi nekjm̄ ḡv̄b̄t̄K mrKgRxj n̄t̄Z D̄ȳk K̄ti ñ̄ cōZ `t̄j Ab̄wA K̄b̄Rb̄ w̄k̄ȳ_x̄_w̄K̄t̄Z ct̄ib Zv̄v̄ w̄baññi Z Zwi t̄L cieZ® K̄tm wēZt̄K®Ask wb̄te ew̄o t̄t̄K wēZt̄K® Rb̄ tbv̄U Zwi K̄ti c̄ññZ wb̄q Av̄mt̄Z ej̄ teb w̄k̄ȳK wēZt̄K® wb̄q Ab̄j̄v̄b̄U c̄ññ Pj̄ bv Kit̄eb </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • `b̄wZKZv Db̄q̄t̄b AvKvB` i , iazj lci tk̄Yi KvR, thgb-c̄k̄e DĒi w̄j Lv̄, t̄Kv̄t̄b̄ Ab̄t̄Q` ev̄ i Pbv w̄j Lv̄, c̄ññc̄ȳK c̄ññ UxKv c̄ññ Kiv BZ w̄ KvR w̄ t̄Z ct̄ib 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ch̄eȳt̄Yi grātg w̄k̄ȳ_x̄ i wēl̄qi cōZ AvM̄b, c̄ññi ūwi K mn̄thwMZv, tbZt̄Zj̄ Yev̄j I Ab̄v̄b̄ AvPiY (j MZ Ges wēv̄j t̄q w̄k̄ȳ_x̄ i AvPiY Ges w̄k̄ȳ_x̄ i ēw̄3K I m̄gv̄wRK gj̄ teva m̄m̄te gj̄ vqb̄ Kit̄Z ct̄ib • m̄gv̄wRK c̄ññv̄q ēññb̄v̄p̄b̄ I m̄Rbk̄j c̄ññk̄e grātg w̄k̄ȳ_x̄ i KvZzj hvPb̄ Kit̄eb

WZaq Aa'vq: Bev`vZ

(24 vewi qW)

WkLbdj	welqe ⁻	WkLb-tkLwbt Rbv	gj'vqb wbt Rbv
eyxeEaq			
1. Bev`vZi avi Yv I cKvi tf eYbv Ki‡Z cvi te	• Bev`vZi avi Yv	• Avkv Kiv hvq, Avtj vPbv, cikuei I c̄qyRbxq wdWe vK Gi gva‡g mewfbœai‡bi Bev`vZ mœ‡K©ikyv_ fl ce‡ZP‡kY‡Z AwRZ avi Yv‡K Avtiv mysnZ Kiteb	• bvgithi i‡Zi welqiu tgšLK Dc vcbv I tköi KvR mnmté gj'vqb Ki‡Z cviib
2. cie†Zv I Acie†Zvi avi Yv I cie† _vki c̄qyRbxqZv eYLv Ki‡Z cvi te	• cie†Zv I Acie†Zv • lRyZvqysg I tMmj	• Bev`vZ I -r-MZ Kvi‡Y cie† _vki c̄qyRbxqZv mœ‡K©er- le weÁbwfEK D`vniY cövb Kiteb	• m`vPi Y Abkjx tb bvgithi fngKv welqiu tköi Afxiyvi gva‡g gj'vqb Ki‡Z cviib
3. cie† nl qui Dcvq eYbv Ki‡Z cvi te	• muj vZ (bvgih) • bvgithi mgqmP	• Ihy tMmj I Zvqysg Krfvte KitZ nq, Zv †L‡q w‡eb Ges Abkjx b Kiteb	• bvgithi ikyv welqiu jMZ KvR mnmté gj'vqb Ki‡Z cviib
4. muj vZ (bvgih) Av`v‡qi wbgq-Kubp, mgqmP, bvgithi dih, lqwrRe, mþvZ, gj'lnve mœ‡K©eYbv Ki‡Z cvi te	• bvgih Av`v‡qi wbgq • bvgithi dih, lqwrRe, mþvZ I gj'lnve	• bvgih mœ‡K©ikyv_ fl cWcy‡Ki msikó Ask bxi e ev mie cwtvi wbt Rbv w‡Z cviib cikuei i gva‡g bvgithi wbgqveij mœ‡K© ikyv_ fl AwFÁZv hvPvB Kti Zv‡i avi Yv‡K Avtiv mysnZ Kiteb Ges bvgithi dih, lqwrRe, mþvZ I gy'lnvemgn h_vh_fvte cvj tbi Rb" DrmwnZ Kiteb	• chfey‡Yi gva‡g ikyv_ fl i wel‡qi cÖZ AwM, cvi uwi K mnthwMZv, tbZtZi , Yvewj I Abvib" AvPiY (jMZ Ges le`v‡qi mnikyv Kvh‡tg) le`v‡qi ikyv_ fl i AvPiY Ges ikyv_ fl i eir‡K I mgwRK gj'leva mnmté gj'vqb Ki‡Z cviib
5. bvgih f‡I gVKifn&nl qui Kvi Y eYbv Ki‡Z cvi te	• bvgih f‡I gVKifn nl qui Kvi Y	• bvgithi dih, lqwrRe, mþvZ I gy'lnvemgn ni Zwj Kv/ PvU©Zvi Rb" tköi/eñoi KvR w‡Z cviib	• mgwRK cixyiq euñberPib I mRbkj cikuei gva‡g ikyv_ fl i KwZj hvPvB Kiteb
6. mR`v mvü I mR`v wZj vI qv‡Zi avi Yv I c̄qyRbxqZv eYbv Ki‡Z cvi te	• mR`v: mR`v mvü I mR`v wZj vI qvZ	• bvgih, mR`v mvü I mR`v wZj vI qvZ I bvgih f‡I i Kvi Y mœ‡K© Avtj vPbv‡S! bvgih, mR`v mvü I mR`v wZj vI qvZ Abkjx b Kiteb Ges G mgq ikyv_ fl i bvgih f‡I ev gVKifn&nl qui tKvtbv Kvi Y NUtj Zv kby ³ KitZ ej‡eb	

WZaq Aa'vq: Bev`vZ (24 nciqW)

Pj gvb 2

WkLbdj	weI qe^-'	WkLb-tkLvtbv wb^` Rbv	gj` vqb wb^` Rbv
<p>7. ev`-bRxetb k;Lj vt'eva, wbqgibyenZv I mvgt'i avi Yv mjtZ bvgithi ,iZjmetkijY KitZ cvite gtbvtcukR</p> <p>8. I hy tMmj I Zvqva'gi gva'tg cne^Zv AR^bi Abkjxj b KitZ cvite </p> <p>9. h_vh_fvte bvgih Av`vq Abkjxj b KitZ cvite </p> <p>10. wR`v mvu I wR`v wZj vqZ c0vbi Abkjxj b KitZ cvite </p> <p>AvtelMq</p> <p>11. ev`-bRxetb k;Lj vt'eva I wbqgibyenZv i jv Ges mvgt'i bwZ AbjntY D0k nte Ges mncWx, eUevUe I cni evtii m'm^t i tm Abjwqx Pj tZ Abj0YZ KitE </p> <p>12. memqo cne^I I cni "Obi_kKtZ AwM0x nte </p> <p>13. i xfvte bvgih Av`vq D0k nte </p> <p>14. bvgih I bvgithi wkyv weI qK Avtj vPbvq AskM0Y KitZ Ges ci ^ui^K mnthwMZv KitZ AwM0x nte </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bvgithi wkyv : k;Lj vt'eva, wbqgibyenZv I mvgt' 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bvgithi ,iZj m=utK^wkyv_@` i tcv+vi wj tL AvbZ ej tZ cvib Ges cieZPKw wkyv_PKZK wj wZ tcv+vi mgm teW^ Umbtq Avtj vPbv Kiv thtZ cvit teW^ Umbtq ivL tcv+vi mgm ni mvi -wkyv_@` i tK wR wR LvZq wj LtZ ej tZ cvib • m`vPi Y Abkjxj tb bvgitRi fngKv Djj L Kti bvgih cvj tb wkyv_@K AwM0x Kti Zj teb G weI tq tk^W Afxyvi AvtqvRb KitZ cvib • bvgih Kxfvte Avj ni wb^`R cvj tb i cikicw k eW^MZ Rxetb k;Lj v, wbqgibyenZv PPP I mvgt' c0Z0vq Ae`vb ivLtQ Gi I ci `j MZ KvR w tZ cvib Gj t y wkyv_@` i GKwAK tQW `tj (6/7R^bi) wef^3 Kti `j xq Avtj vPbv e e`i KitE `j xqfute kby^3 KZ weI qmgm c0Z^K `tj i GKRbtK tk^W KtY Dc`vcb KitZ ej teb Dc`vcb i mgq mKj wkyv_@K c0qRbxq tbwU ivLtZ ej teb G weI tq GKwAK `j xq Avtj vPbv ntZ cvit GQov G weI tq GKwAK weZK^Abjvibl AvtqvRb Kiv hvq thgb: weZK^ weI q ntZ cvit OGKgj bvgih eW^MZ/mvgwRK/iv0q Rxetb k;Lj v/wbqgibyenZv/mvg` c0Z0v KitZ cvit0 BZ^w` • bvgithi ,iZj I ci tg^SLK Dc`vcb ev tk^W i KvR thgb- c0K^Ei wj Lv, tKtbv Abj^Q` ev i Pbv wj Lv, cW^cy^K cto UxKv c0Z Kiv BZ^w` KvR w tZ cvib 	

Zz̄q Aāvq : Ki Awb I nw̄ m w̄k̄v

(23 w̄c̄i q̄w)

w̄kLbdj	w̄lqē'	w̄kLb-tkLvtbv w̄t̄ Rbv	gj̄ vqb w̄t̄ Rbv
eyxēFq 1. Avj Kj Avtbi c̄wPq eYDv Ki‡Z cvi te 2. ZvRie` I ḡvLir AvqEjKt̄i wēi ×f̄te Kj Awb c̄w Ki‡Z mȳg n̄te 3. Kj Avtbi w̄bañi Z c̄wPwU m̄i v A_ñn gj̄-ej †Z I gj̄ e³ē ēvL̄v Ki‡Z cvi te 4. w̄bañi Z c̄wPwU m̄i v cUfwg (kv̄bbhj̄) ēvL̄v Ki‡Z cvi te 5. ḡb̄RvZgj̄ K (c̄l̄_Dvgj̄ K) `BwU AvqZ A_ñn ej †Z cvi te 6. nw̄ t̄mi c̄wPq Ges b̄wZK , Yewij w̄lqK `BwU nw̄ m A_ñn eYDv Ki‡Z cvi te 7. nw̄ t̄mi Avtj vt̄K b̄wZK I ḡb̄leK gj̄ t̄rtai c̄wPq eYDv Ki‡Z cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ki Avtbi c̄wPq Ki Awb c̄Vb: ZvRie` I ḡvLir A_ñl cUfwgn (kv̄bbhj̄) Ki Avtbi Kt̄qKwU m̄i v: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➢ m̄i v Avj c̄wZnv ➢ m̄i v Avb b̄m ➢ m̄i v Avj dvj w̄K ➢ m̄i v Avj Avm̄l ➢ m̄i v Avj uḡvhwñ& • ḡb̄RvZ (c̄l̄_D) • A_ñn ḡb̄Rv‡Zi w̄Zb̄U AvqZ • nw̄ m̄ • A_ñn `b̄wZK w̄kTvgj̄ K `yU nw̄ m̄ • A_ñn c̄l̄_Dvgj̄ K `yU nw̄ m̄ • nw̄ m̄: ḡb̄leK w̄k̄v 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> mgtqi Pwñ` v Abjhvqx Avj in ZvAvj v GB c̄w_extZ thme Avmgwib w̄KZve c̄wM‡qtQb tm m̄uñtK©c̄k̄eD̄t̄i i ḡātg w̄kLb-tkLvtbv Kvhþig kj̄æ Ki‡Z cvi ib w̄kyv_x® i D̄t̄i i w̄f̄t̄Z Avmgwib w̄KZv̄tei GKwU Zv̄j Kv teñw w̄j L̄eb Ges meñk̄o I meñk̄l w̄KZve nn̄m̄te Ki Awb Gi GKwU msñyß c̄wPq Zt̄j ait̄eb c̄Wc̄yK I w̄b̄Ri AñfÁZvi Avtj vt̄K ev̄é D̄vniY (Ki Awb I nw̄ t̄mi D×wZ) ēenvi Kt̄i wēi ×f̄te Ki Awb c̄v̄Vi , iaz̄i Zt̄j ait̄eb w̄kyK wēi ×f̄te Ki Awb c̄W Kt̄eb Ges w̄kyv_x® i †K ḡb̄vthwMmnKv̄ti AbKiy I Abkjx tb (tk̄wI KvR) Døk Kt̄eb wēi ×f̄te Ki Awb c̄v̄Vi w̄bqgm̄n (ZvRie` I ḡvLir) AvqEj Ki‡Z DrmwñZ Kt̄eb Ges Gt̄y†† msñk̄o w̄m̄w (ēenvi i mȳear c̄v̄i qv m̄tct̄y) ēenvi i c̄ivgk® †Z cvi ib cUfwgn m̄i v A_ñl ēvL̄v bx̄te c̄W Ki‡Z ej †eb Ges c̄k̄eD̄t̄i ḡātg w̄kyv_x® i avi Yt̄K Avtj i mȳsnZ Kt̄eb bvḡthi mȳear‡_w̄bañi Z m̄i v wēi × D̄vPi†Y gj̄-`Kivi Rb` ewo i KvR w̄t̄Z cvi ib Ges cieZx©GKwak Kv̄t̄m tḡwLK Dc̄-vc̄bvi AvtqvRb Ki‡Z cvi ib Kxf̄te ḡb̄RvZ Kit̄Z nq, Zv Kt̄i † L̄eb Ges w̄kyv_x® i †K AbKiy I Abkjx b Kit̄Z ej †eb b̄wZK I ḡb̄leK gj̄ t̄eva AR̄b̄i t̄y†† Ki Awb I nw̄ m̄ Kxf̄te mn̄qZv Ki‡Z cvi Gi lci tk̄wI KvR thgb- c̄k̄e D̄Ei w̄j Lv, t̄Kvt̄bv Abj̄Q` ev i Pbv w̄j Lv, c̄Wc̄yK c̄to UwKv c̄v̄Z Kiv BZ w̄ KvR w̄t̄Z cvi ib ev jMZ KvR c̄v̄b Kit̄Z cvi b A_ñr ewo t_‡K tc̄v÷v̄i w̄j †L Gt̄b tk̄w†Z Dc̄-vc̄b I gZvgZ w̄t̄Z ej †Z cvi ib 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> tc̄v÷v̄i w̄j †L Awbri w̄lq ewo i KvR nn̄m̄te w̄bañi Z ḡb̄ †Di Avtj vt̄K gj̄ vqb Ki‡Z cvi ib ewo t_‡K w̄bañi Z m̄i v wēi × D̄vPi†Y gj̄-`Kivi KvR, t̄j v tḡwLK Dc̄-vc̄bvi ḡātg gj̄ vqb Ki‡Z cvi ib b̄wZK I ḡb̄leK gj̄ t̄eva AR̄b̄i t̄y†† Ki Awb I nw̄ m̄ Kxf̄te mn̄qZv Ki‡Z cvi Zv tk̄w Afixyi ḡātg gj̄ vqb Ki‡Z cvi ib w̄bañi Z ḡb̄ †Di Avtj vt̄K jMZ KvR gj̄ vqb Ki‡Z cvi ib ch̄ey†Yi ḡātg w̄kyv_x® i w̄lq i c̄l̄_AvMñ, cvi t̄uñi K mn̄tñwMZv, tbZ‡Zj , Yewij I Abv̄b` AvPiY (jMZ Ges wēi v̄j t̄qi mn̄uñk̄v Kvhþtg) wēi v̄j t̄q w̄kyv_x® i AvPiY Ges w̄kyv_x® i ew³K I mvgnRK gj̄ t̄eva nn̄m̄te gj̄ vqb Ki‡Z cvi ib mvgnK cixyvq eññberPib I mRbkj̄ c̄k̄e ḡātg w̄kyv_x® i KvZj hñPb Kt̄eb
Autemq 8. wēi ×f̄te Ki Awb c̄v̄V AvMñx n̄te 9. Ki Awb I nw̄ t̄mi w̄kyv Abjhvqx `b̄w` b KgRñb c̄wPj̄ b̄ Kv̄t̄Z AvMñx n̄te			

PZL ©Aāvq: AvLj vK (Pnī ī) (22 wcīi qW)

wkLbdj	welqē	wkLb-tkLvtbv wb̄t̄ Rbv	gj̄ vqb wb̄t̄ Rbv
eyxēEaq 1. AvLj vK (Pnī ī) avi Yv eYb Kīt̄Z cv̄te 2. m̄vPī Yi avi Yv I K̄Zcq m̄vPī Yi iaz̄ Bmj vgī w̄t̄Z ēvL̄v Kīt̄Z cv̄te 3. Am̄vPī Yi avi Yv eYb Kīt̄Z cv̄te 4. K̄Zcq Am̄vPī Yi avi Yv Ges Ḡt̄j v cīn̄t̄i i Dcv̄q ēvL̄v Kīt̄Z cv̄te 5. agcib I ḡv̄ K̄m̄w̄3 i avi Yv I Kd̄j eYb Kīt̄Z cv̄te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> AvLj vK avi Yv m̄vPī Y (AvLj vK nw̄ḡ v̄) K̄Zcq m̄vPī - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> m̄Z̄ew̄ Z̄ wcZyḡZvi c̄Z KZ̄ AvZ̄ -R̄bi c̄Z c̄Z̄tekxi c̄Z KZ̄ eōt̄ i c̄Z k̄v̄ I tQv̄ut̄ i c̄Z t̄m̄ mncVx̄t̄ i m̄t̄_m̄t̄envi Am̄vPī Y (AvLj vK h̄gḡv̄) K̄Zcq Am̄vPī - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> wḡ v̄pri wMeZ ev cīnb̄v̄ Mwj̄ t̄l̄ qv̄ agcib I ḡv̄ K̄m̄w̄3 : avi Yv I Kd̄j 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> cW̄cȳK I wb̄t̄Ri Avf̄Azvi Avt̄j vK AvLj vK m̄ūt̄K̄ȳv̄_P̄ i m̄t̄_Avf̄Azv̄ w̄b̄ḡt̄qi ḡv̄t̄ḡ wkLb-tkLvtbv Kvh̄Pḡ kj̄ēKīt̄Z cv̄te KīAvb I m̄w̄t̄mi Avt̄j vK ev̄t̄ D̄v̄n̄t̄Yi m̄v̄n̄t̄h̄ m̄v̄Pī Y I Am̄v̄Pīt̄Yi cv̄R̄ Z̄t̄j aīt̄eb GKRb ēw̄3 i ḡtā thme ,Yw̄M̄_vK̄t̄j m̄v̄Pī Y Avi thme AcŌ-bx̄q Āf̄v̄m̄ ev̄ē -Af̄v̄m̄ _vK̄t̄j Am̄v̄Pī Y ej̄v̄ hv̄q, Gi GKUv̄ Zw̄j Kv̄ tev̄t̄W̄ Āev̄ tcv̄v̄t̄i w̄j̄t̄L̄ tk̄M̄t̄Z Dc̄-vc̄b K̄t̄i Avt̄j vPb̄v̄ Av̄q̄Rb K̄t̄eb Ges w̄kȳv̄_P̄ īt̄K̄i Gi ev̄B̄t̄ Av̄t̄iv̄ ,Yv̄, Y h̄j̄p̄ Kīt̄Z ej̄t̄eb Ḡt̄ȳt̄i gnr ēw̄3 t̄ ī p̄s̄l̄ Z̄t̄j aīt̄Z cv̄te w̄kȳv̄_P̄ cīov̄ ev̄ gnj̄ w̄q̄ m̄v̄Pī Y Kivi Kvīt̄Y t̄KD t̄Kvb̄ -K̄iZ t̄ct̄q̄ _vK̄t̄j Z̄v̄ tk̄M̄t̄Z D̄t̄j L̄ K̄t̄Z ej̄t̄eb gn̄j̄ ḡgb̄x̄M̄t̄Yi m̄v̄Pīt̄Yi d̄t̄j Aḡn̄j̄ ḡt̄ ī Bmj̄ vḡ M̄h̄Y Āev̄ Z̄t̄ ī R̄x̄t̄bi D̄t̄j L̄th̄M̄ t̄Kvb̄ NUb̄ D̄t̄j L̄ K̄t̄i w̄kȳv̄_P̄ ī ḡZvḡt̄Zi Rb̄ t̄k̄M̄t̄Z Dc̄-vc̄b K̄t̄Z cv̄te f̄t̄j̄ v̄ ēÜz̄ w̄b̄P̄t̄bi t̄ȳt̄i m̄v̄Pī Y w̄t̄ePb̄v̄ Kiv D̄PZ̄- Gḡt̄ḡt̄k̄ȳt̄Z̄ Dc̄-Z̄ ē3 Z̄v̄ (tḡš̄LK Dc̄-vc̄b̄), w̄c̄Z̄t̄ēb̄ w̄j̄ Lb̄ (ew̄ōi Kv̄R̄) Āev̄ `j̄ MZ Kv̄R̄ t̄ l̄ qv̄ th̄t̄Z cv̄te Bmj̄ v̄gī w̄t̄Z AvZ̄q̄-R̄b̄ I c̄Z̄tekxi c̄Z KZ̄ -t̄k̄īt̄i Kv̄R̄, ew̄ōi Kv̄R̄ w̄k̄sev̄ `j̄ MZ Kv̄R̄ t̄ l̄ qv̄ th̄t̄Z cv̄te GKRb c̄Z̄tekxi, AvZ̄q̄ Āev̄ eō I t̄Qv̄ut̄ ī m̄t̄_t̄Kgb AvPī Y Kiv D̄PZ̄-Gi Dci t̄k̄īt̄Z̄ f̄iḡKv̄ Av̄q̄Rb Kiv th̄t̄Z cv̄te Bmj̄ v̄gī w̄t̄Z c̄k̄ēD̄Ēt̄i ī ḡv̄t̄ḡ Avf̄Azv̄ w̄b̄ḡq̄ K̄t̄i Am̄v̄Pī Y I ē-Af̄v̄t̄mi avi Yv̄ I Gm̄tei ȳZK̄i w̄K̄ ev̄ cīv̄ Yv̄ Z̄ēv̄L̄v K̄t̄eb 	

PZL ©Aa vq: AvLj vK (Pni T) (22 vcmi qW)

Pj gvb 2

gj vqb vbt Rbv

vLbdj	velqe ⁻	vLb-tkLvbt vbt Rbv
<p>AvtelMq</p> <p>6. V̄-eRxetb m`vPi tY AvMhx nte Am`vPi Y t_k bRtK veiZ iLtz D0x nte Ges bKUZg eW³t i veiZ _kTz AbgāYZ Ki te </p> <p>7. agcib gv` Kvmw³RibZ mvgwRK T̄Z Ges -t-SK Giotq Pj tZ AvMhx nte </p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> agcib gv` Kvmw³i Aw_ R, mvgwRK, bZK, -t-MZ Ges agq Kd j cwi ȲZ m̄utK©Zwjj Kv, Pvθ ev tcv÷vi Zw i Rb t̄ki KvR, ewo i KvR vKsev `j MZ KvR t` I qv thtZ cvi vek; ZvgvK w em D` hvcb Dcjt̄y ve` vj tq Avtj vPbv Abp̄vb ev tcv÷vi vj Lvi c̄ZthwMZvi AvtqvRb Kv thtZ cvi tcv÷vi i velqe⁻ n̄Z cvi: 0agcib gv` Kvmw³i Kd j 0agcib gv` Kvmw³i -t-SK, 0Gtmv agcibtK 0bv0 ejj 0 c̄-c̄ Kvq c̄KwKZ A_ev tiWI ev tUj wfktb c̄Pwi Z agcib ev gv` Kvmw³ m̄utK Zt_i Avtj vK c̄Zte`b vj Lvi KvR t` I qv thtZ cvi vg_v ej v, MeZ ev ciwb v I Mwj t` I qvi Kvi tY eÜzev tLj vi mv_xt i mv_xt_ Kx ai tbi m̄utK AebwZ NUtZ cvi Gi I ci t̄ki KvR (thgb- c̄ki DEi vj Lv, Kt_vC_b vj Lv, tKvbtv Abt"O` ev i Pb vj Lv, c̄Vcy K c̄to UxKv c̄ZKv BZ'w KvR w tZ cvi b), ewo i KvR ev `j MZ KvR t` I qv thtZ cvi 0agcib gv` Kvmw³i Aw_ R ȳZ -t-SK m̄utK©GKuJ AbjvÜvbgj K KvR (Assignment) t` I qv thtZ cvi <p>MeZ/ciwb v velfq Kt_vC_tbi bgpv: [vUdb vci qtW `B eÜzbwdm I tnj vj ve` vj tqi ḡtV etm Avj vc KiQj wK Gmgq Aci eÜznwee Gi AvMgb] nweeÑ Avmmj vgyAvj vBkg, t` v` tZgiv tKgb AvQ? bwcdmÑ I qvAvj vBkg mvj vg, Avj vng` vj j m, Zg fvtj v tZv? [tnj vj tKvbtv Reve bv w tq Pcpvc etm_vK] nweeÑ [tnj vj i KvQ Mtq wctv nvZ ejj tq] Kx t` v` tZg Pc tKb? tKvbtv Kvi tY Kx tZgvi gb Lvvc? [Zvici I tnj vj Pc_vK] bwcdmÑ tnj vj tZgvi I ci fxIY iM Kti tQ MZ evsj v k ebvg I tq ÷ BwUR wptku tLj vq tZgvtK wbtq t` Ltz bv hvl qvq vgbet Avtidi KvQ Zg Zvi m̄utK wvEwK K_v (MeZ) etj Q Zv Zg wK Ktivb nweeÑ I tZv Avgi `xNv tbi eÜz AvgtK ti tL hvl qvUv tgvtUB mn` Ki tZ cwiwb ZvB ḡtbi `j tL AvtRevtR K_v etj tdtj wQ bwcdmÑ Zg Kx Rvb-bv GKRtbi weitx MeZ ej v Bmj vlg wbtla! m vi bv Ktmi Ki Avtbi AvgvZ Dij L Kti etj wQtj b,0tZgiv GtK Actii MeZ Ktiv tZgvtK gta wK tKD Zvi gZ fvBtqi tMirkZ&tLtz c0` Ki te? wDq Zv tZgiv Ac0` Ki te 0 nweeÑ miz Avg `jLZ tnj vj i nvZ ati t` v` AvgtK ygv Kti `v tZgvtK AtbK Kó w tqQ Avi Ggb nte bv tnj vj N wot ZB Ggb Kti ej wQm tKb? Avgiv tZv me mgvq eÜz Avgvi GKu fij ntqfQ tZgvtK RvbvtZ cwiwb [Ktmi NEv ctotQ] Pj Ktmi hvB </p>

cÂg AaÂq: Av` kÂRxebPni Z (19 nci qW)

nkLbdj	nelqe-	nkLb-tkLvtbv nbt` Rbv	gj "vqb nbt` Rbv
eyxeEaq 1. Av` kÂRxebPni tZi `einkó eÂl`v Ki tZ cvi te 2. Bmj wg gbxl xMÂYi Rxeb Pni Z eYBv Ki tZ cvi te 3. gbxl xMÂYi Rxeb Pni tZ cÂnUZ mgvRtmev, mgv", MYZwšK tPZbvtava, ávZzjera, mngugZv, cigZmninòZv, tmšn`®, wek`íZv, gvbneKZv, Z`M, ýgv, Amváu` wqK `wófW, b`vqnePvi, `vbkj Zv, ctivcKwi Zv, t` ktcô, mjkmb cÖzôv BZ`w, Yveij Ges Zt i Ae`vb I nkýv eÂl`v Ki tZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> KtqKwU Av` kÂ RxebPni Z- nhi Z gnyg` (m) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rbj I esk cwi Pq (msvýB) Rbj tMoAvi tei mgvRK Ae`v gnvbie (m) Gi Pni wK `einkó I ci`k enxivi fiel`r evYx kwscöZovq gnvbie (m) beq`vZ cÂnB I Avi tei tj vKt` i cÂnupav nhi Z AveyeKi (iv) nhi Z Dgi dviaK (iv) nhi Z Lw` Rv (iv) nhi Z Bgyg Avey nwbdv (i) nhi Z Ave`j Kw` i wRj vbx (i) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> cW`cy tki mnvqZv nbtq Av` kÂRxeb Pni tZi `einkó" m¤útK° cÂkæDEtii gj "tg nkLb-tkLvtbv Kihþig kjæ Ki tZ cvtib cÂqRtB nbtR A_ev nkýv_xP i tK w`tq tevW`Av` kÂRxeb Pni tZi `einkó" m¤a wj LvZ cvtib Av` kÂRxeb Pni tZi `einkó" i Avtj vK nkýv_xP i tK Zt` i Rbv Bmj wg gj "tevaW`EK gbxl xMÂYi bvg tevW`qj Lvi Rb" AvnevB RvbvtZ cvtib tkYtZ nkýv_xP i GKwaK tQvU `tj wef³ Ki tZ cvtib cÂZK `j tK wetkl tKvtbv gbxl xi Rxetbi wetkl wetkl _Yveij i Ici `j MZ KvR w`tZ cvtib HKgtZ i w`tZ GKRbtk gZvgZ `tj v w`ce x Ki tZ Ges KvRtkti tkYtZ Dc`vcb Ki tZ ej tZ cvtib tkYtZ Dc`vcb bi mgq AiaKvstki g‡Z MpvZ ctqU `tj v mKj nkýv_RK wR nbtZ LvZq wj tL nbtZ ej teb `j xq KvR Pj vKtj wZb Ntj Ntj cÂnU `tj i KvR chfeyY Ki teb Ges cÂqRbxq cÂngk`cÂvb Ki teb wetkl tKvtbv gbxl xi Rxetbi wetkl `einkó" i Ici tkYi KvR thgb- Abj"Q` ev UxKv wj Lv A_ev i Pbv cÂtthwMzvi AvtqRb Kiv thtZ cvtib (thgbN tQvU `i nhi Z gnyg` (m), nhi Z gnyg` (m) Gi t` ktcô, nhi Z AveyeKi (iv) Gi mZ`ew` Zv, nhi Z Dgi (iv) Gi b`vqnePvi ev mjkmb, cÂg gnyg` g nhi Z Lw` Rv (iv), nhi Z Ave`j Kw` i wRj vbx (i) Gi gvZ.fW³ BZ`w) ev`é Rxetb gbxl xMÂYi Gme Myveij Abjñi Y Kti Av` kÂRxeb Mv`b AvMbh Kivi Df`tK we`v j tqi MsvMvi ev Ab` tKv`l t`K RxebxMš msMbh Kti Av` kÂRxeb Pni Z covi cÂngk`tZ cvtib nkýv_xP i tK Bmj wg gj "tevta D0j Kivi j t`y HwZnmK Bmj wg `v, `vcb/cÂZovb cwi`k`bi e`e`v Kiv thtZ cvtib 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> cÂkæDEtii wj Lv, tKvtbv Abj"Q` ev i Pbv wj Lv, cW`cy K cto UxKv cÂtZKiv BZ`w` tkYi KvR ev ewo i KvR w`mmtje gj "vqb KitZ cvtib gbxl xMÂYi Rxetbi wetkl `einkó" tkYi Afxyvi gj "tg nkýv_xP i AvRz ÁvB I `yZv hPb KtZ cvtib ibañi Z gnb`tbi Avtj vK `j MZ KvR gj "vqb KitZ cvtib chfeyYi gj "tg nkýv_xP i we`tqi cÂZ AvMbh, cwi`uwi K mnthwMzv, tbZtZj _Yveij I Ab`v AvPiY (j MZ Ges we`v j tqi mnkýv Kihþig) we`v j tqi nkýv_xP i AvPiY Ges nkýv_xP i e`w³ K i mgvRK gj "teva w`mmtje gj "vqb KitZ cvtib mgvRK cÂngk`cÂvb e`u`bepb I mRbkj cÂkæ gj "tg nkýv_xP i KizZj hPb Kiteb
AuteMq 4. ev`é Rxetb gbxl xMÂYi Gme Myveij Abjñi Y Kti Av` kÂ Rxeb Mv`b AvMbh Kivi Df`tK we`v j tqi MsvMvi ev Ab` tKv`l t`K RxebxMš msMbh Kti Av` kÂRxeb Pni Z covi cÂngk`tZ cvtib 5. `j MZ KvR MYZwšK gj "teva ARtB Ges tbZZj cÂtbt AVMbh nte			

8. ॥kÿlulg QK mBg tkö

cōg Aāvq: AvKvB` (tgšij K nekjm) (22 wcv̄i qW)

vkLbdj	welqe ⁻	vkLb-tkLv̄tbv wbt` Rbv	gj̄ vqb wbt` Rbv
ew̄eĒq <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Zvl̄ wnt̄ i gḡDcj nā Kti Gi Zvrch[©] ēvL̄ Ki‡Z cv̄te Kdi I wki‡Ki cwiPq, Kd̄j Ges ev̄-ē Rxetb Gme cwi ni Kivi Dcvq eȲb̄ Ki‡Z cv̄te Bgvb gd̄vmmuj (Bgv̄bi wēni Z cwiPq) A_ñn̄ i ×f̄te co‡Z I ej ‡Z Ges Zvrch[©]vL̄ Ki‡Z cv̄te Avj̄ ni KtqKw̄ , YevPK b̄tgi A_© ēvL̄ Ki‡Z cv̄te wi mvj v̄ Zi Zvrch[©]etk̄Y Ki‡Z cv̄te I ni cwiPq I Gi Dci nekjm -vc̄bi c̄q̄RbxqZv ēvL̄ Ki‡Z cv̄te AvL̄v̄Z wek̄jmi , iaz̄j Ges wniZ I wgh̄tbi cwiPq eȲb̄ Ki‡Z cv̄te ~biwZK Rxebhv̄ctb Zvl̄ wnt̄ i , iaz̄j etk̄Y Ki‡Z cv̄te 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Zvl̄ wnt̄ i (GKZer[~]) , iaz̄j I Zvrch[©] Kdi (A-ñKvi) wkiK (Askxer[~]) Bgvb gd̄vmmuj : A_© ēvL̄ I Zvrch[©] AvmgvDj ümbv (Avj̄ ni mȳ i b̄igmḡ): Avj̄ -nvqj̄, Avj̄ -KvBqj̄g, Avj̄ -Avhjh, Avj̄ -Lvexi , Avm&mv̄ej Gi A_© ēvL̄v 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> welMZ Kt̄mi Zvl̄ wnt̄ msuk̄o AvfAZvi wnbqg (c̄k̄DĒti i gvātg) Kti vkLb-tkLv̄tbv Kv̄p̄ig kj̄eKi‡Z cv̄ib cW̄cȳK I wbt̄ri AvfAZvi Avj̄ v̄K Zvl̄ wnt̄ ev GKZer[~] i Zvrch[©] etk̄Y Ki‡Z cv̄ib Ges G wel tq̄ RxebNub̄o D̄vni Y ēenwi KitZ cv̄ib Zvl̄ wnt̄ ev GKZer[~] wek̄jmi d̄tj ēvL̄v Rxeb I Ktg[©]Kx Kx cwiZb AvmtZ cv̄i Gi I ci `j MZ KvR w̄‡Z cv̄ib Ges (m̄te t̄ȳt̄) Avj̄ v̄Pbvi dj v̄dj ḡw̄eḡw̄q̄i m̄vnȳh̄ tk̄Y‡Z Dc̄vc̄b Kiv th̄Z cv̄i Kdi I wki‡Ki Kd̄j Ges ev̄-ē Rxetb Kdi I wkiK cwi ni Kivi Dcvq Gi I ci tḡSLK Dc̄vc̄b, Zwj̄ Kv ev t̄cv̄v̄i ~Zw i KvR w̄‡Z cv̄ib Bgvb gd̄vmmuj I Avj̄ ni , YevPK b̄ḡ, j̄ v̄i × D̄Pv̄it̄Y cW̄mn A_© I Zvrch[©]etk̄Y Kti tk̄Y‡Z Dc̄vc̄b Kit̄eb Bgvb gd̄vmmuj ḡt̄- Kivi Rb̄ em̄oi KvR w̄‡Z cv̄ib Ges cieZi[©]GKw̄aK Kt̄m tḡSLK Dc̄vc̄b A_ ev tk̄Y Af̄iȳi Avq̄Rb KitZ cv̄ib 	

cōg Aāvq: AvKvB` (tḡšij K wekjm)

(22 wekjm)

Pj gvb 2

weLbdj	weLqe⁻	weLb-tkLvbtv webt` Rbv	gj̄ vqb webt` Rbv
<p>AvtēMq</p> <p>9. ev̄-ēRxeṭb Kdi I weki K c̄wi nvi Kti Pj vi Af̄m Mv̄ Ges ^buZK Rxebhvc̄tb Abc̄m̄Y Z nte </p> <p>10. Avj̄ ni , YevPK br̄gi weaZ , Y w̄R AvPi t̄Y c̄Zdj tb AvM̄x nte </p> <p>11. AwLiñZ wekjm ^vctbi gvātg ^bwZK Rxebhvc̄tb D̄ȳ nte </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • wi myj vZ I lnx • AwLiñZ: miñZ I wghvb • ZvI wñt` I ^buZK Rxeb 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • wi myj vZ, lñt I AwLiñZi (miñZ I wghvb) wekjm c̄q̄RbxqZv I Zvrch̄m̄pūt̄R Avt̄j vPbv I w̄kyv_xP i bxie cv̄Vi Avt̄q̄Rb KiñZ cv̄ib Ges c̄k̄dEi wekjm Bm̄jwfiEK Avt̄j vPbvq , iazc̄Y^c̄tq̄U w̄kyv_xP i t̄K w̄tq̄ teit̄W̄ij LñtZ cv̄ib • ZvI wñt` AUj wekjm gvbj t̄K ^bwZK Rxeb Mv̄t̄b mnvqZv Kti Gi Dci tḡšiLK Dc̄-vcbw A-ev weZt̄K P Avt̄q̄Rb KiñZ cv̄ib weZt̄K weLqe⁻ nt̄Z cv̄i - weLq: ði agv̄i ZvI wñt` AUj wekjm gvbj t̄K ej̄ o I ^bwZK Pw̄i Dcnvi w̄t̄Z cv̄i ð • c̄Z `t̄j AbwaK w̄ZbRb w̄kyv_xP_KñZ cv̄i Zviv w̄bañi Z ZwiñL cieZñKñm weZt̄K Ask w̄t̄e ewo t̄_t̄K weZt̄K Pb̄ t̄bvU ^Zñi Kti c̄ññZ w̄t̄q Avmt̄Z ej̄ t̄eb Abv̄b̄ w̄kyv_xP t̄kñZ w̄nm̄te _vKt̄e w̄kyK weZt̄K w̄bqg Abjññi AbjññiU c̄wi Pij bv Kiñeb Ges weRqñt̄` i cj̄-Z Kiv thñZ cv̄i 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ch̄eyt̄Yi gvātg w̄kyv_xP i weLq i c̄Z AwM̄b, cvi -uvi K mnñhñMZv, tbZñZi , Yevj I Abv̄b̄ AvPi Y (^j MZ Ges weLq i mnñkyv Kñhñtg) weLq i w̄kyv_xP i AvPi Y Ges w̄kyv_xP i eññK I mvgñRK gj̄ teva w̄nm̄te gj̄ vqb KiñZ cv̄ib • mvgñqK c̄ixyñq eññbePib mRbkj c̄k̄d gvātg w̄kyv_xP i KñZzj hvPb̄ Kiñeb

WZiq Aa'vq: Bev` Z (23 wciq qW)

WkLbdj	welqe ⁻	WkLb-tkLwibv ibt` Rbv	gj "vqb ibt` Rbv
eyxeEaq 1. RvgvAvtZ mij vZ Av` vtqi , iaz`e vL`v KitZ crite 2. Bvgg I gjw i `wqZi I KZ eYbv KitZ crite 3. newfbacKvi bvgithi cwiPq I cxwZ eYbv KitZ crite 4. Rfj, C`j wdZi, C`j AvRnv bvgithi , iZi I mvgwRK wkpI eYbv KitZ crite 5. bvgithi AvawZK, bwZK, mvgwRK , iZi I ZvrcHwtkiY KitZ crite 6. mwltgi (tivhi) aviYv evlv KitZ crite Ges newfbacKvi tivhv mautK ^o eYbv KitZ crite 7. tmtnwi I BdZvti i cwiPq, mgqmP Ges , iaz`e Ybv KitZ crite 8. tivhv fti KviY Ges tivhi Kvhw I Kvddvivi aviYv eYbv KitZ crite	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • mij vZ (bvgvh): RvgvAvZ, Bvgg, gjw • newfbacKvi bvgvh: gmetki bvgvh, gmmwdti i bvgvh, i Mae w3 i bvgvh, Rfj i bvgvh, C`j wdZi I C`j AvRnv i bvgvh, Rvihvi bvgvh, Zvi wetni bvgvh, Zvnw3 i bvgvh, BkivtKi bvgvh, Avl qmetbi bvgvh • bvgithi bwZK I mvgwRK wkpI 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Avkv Kiv hvq, ce@ZptkMfZ cib welqe⁻ mautK wkyv_@ i avi Yv cikEtii gva'tg Rvbteb Ges G avi Yv mjsnZ Kivi jty Avtj vPbv I ciquRbxq wdWevK Gi I ci wfE Kti Z_- DcvE c0vbi gva'tg bZb avi Yvi AeZvi Yv KitZ crite • cikEtii gva'tg RvgvAvtZ bvgvh Av` vtqi mdj mautK^o Zv` i gZvgZ RvbZ Pvbteb ciquRtb wbtRi AvfAZv ev`e D`vni Yi mnvth` evL`v KitZ crite • RvgvAvtZ bvgvh Av` vtqi , iZi mautK^o j MZ Avtj vPbv e`e` KitZ crite wkyv_@ i `j xq gZvgZ wj wce x KitZ ej teb `j xq gZvgZ `j tbZtK Dc`vcb KitZ ej teb Avtj vPbv tkil `j xq Avtj vPbv cib mxtvshgn terWobtR wj Lteb ev wkyv_@ i tK w tq wj Lteb cib Z_- mautK^o HKgZ Mvbi j tP mKtj i gZvgZ hvPbv KitZ ciquRbxq Z_- ev gZvgZ tctj Zv wj wce x KitZ ej teb 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bvgithi AvawZK, bwZK I mvgwRK , iaz`tkiY KvR, emoi KvR, tgwLK Dc`vcb I tkiY Afyvi gva'tg gj "vqb KitZ crite • wba wZ gvb`@i Avtj vtK `j MZ KvR gj "vqb KitZ crite • chfeytYi gva'tg wkyv_@ i welqi cib AvMh, cvi uwi K mnthwMZv, tbZtZj , Yewj I Abv`b AvPiY (j MZ Ges we`vjtqi mnwkyv Kvhutg) we`vjtq wkyv_@ i AvPiY Ges wkyv_@ i ewPK I mvgwRK gj "vqb KitZ crite

WZiq Aa'vq; Bev` Z (23 wciq qW)

Pj gvb-2

WkLbdj	welqe ⁻	WkLb-tkLvtbw vbt` Rbv	gj` vqb vbt` Rbv
9. BiZKvdi cwiPq, wbgg, Zvrch ^o Yb Ki ^t Z cvi ^t e	• mvl g (tivhi)	• cik ^t i i gva ^t g wenfbæ cik ^t i bvg ^t hi cwiPq m ^u tk ^c Av ^t j vPbv Ki ^t Z cvi ^t b Ges C ^c j wdzi C ^c j AvRni bvg ^t hi Abkj ^t b Ki ^t Z ej ^t eb	• mvgwqK cixiyq e ^u lberPb I mRbkj cik ^t gva ^t g Wk ^c yv ^c i K ^c ZZj hvPb Ki ^t eb
10. mv` vKvZj wdZti i aviYi, Zvrch ^o Av ^t qj wbgg eYb Ki ^t Z cvi ^t e	• mvnvi I BdZvi	• bvg ^t hi AvavZK, bZK I mvgwRK i ^c j Ges Zvrch ^c m ^u tk ^c cv ^t vi wj tL Avb ^t Z ej ^t Z cvi ^t b G wel ^t q ewoi KvR, tk ^c i KvR, tg ^c LK Dc ^c vcbv, tk ^c i Afxyv `j MZ Av ^t j vPbvi Av ^t qyRb Ki ^t Z cvi ^t b	
11. ev ^t leRxe ^t mshg, mnqgZv I mn ^c oZv Abkj ^t b tivhi ,iaZj I Zvrch ^o etki Y Ki ^t Z cvi ^t e	• BiZKvd	• cW ^c cy ^t Ki mnqZq mvnvi, BdZvi, BiZKvd I mv` vKvZj wdZti i ,iaZj ai ^t eb Ges G wel ^t q tk ^c i KvR, tg ^c LK Dc ^c vcbv I tk ^c i Afxyv e ^t v Ki ^t Z cvi ^t b	
Avtelmq	• mv` vKvZj wdZi	• tivhi Wk ^c l: mshg, mnqgZv I mn ^c oZv	• tivhi (mvl g) f ^t vi KvitYi Zwj Kv ev ^t cv ^t vi wj L ^t Z w ^t Z cvi ^t b tivhi (mvl g) Wk ^c l mshg, mnqgZv I mn ^c oZv Abkj ^t b f ^t gKv cvj b Kti Zv Rvb ^t Z Pv ^t qui gva ^t g Av ^t j vPbvi m ^t cvZ Ki ^t eb m ^t ck ^t tivhi (mvl tgi) i ^c j m ^u tk ^c Wk ^c yK w ^t R ^t gZgZ w ^t eb G wel ^t q tk ^c i KvR, tg ^c LK Dc ^c vcbv ev ^t tk ^c i Afxyv e ^t v Ki ^t Z cvi ^t b
12. wei ^t xvte bvg ^t hi tivhi Av ^t q ^t AvM ^t nte Ges ev ^t leRxe ^t mshg, mnqgZv I mn ^c oZv Zv c ^t k ^t b Drmvnx nte			
13. mnclvx I eÜevÜet ^t i bvg ^t hi tivhi cvj tb Abc ^c YZ Ki ^t eb			
14. mvl tgi Wk ^c yv Z _v mshg, mnqgZv I mn ^c oZv we ^t qK `j xq Av ^t j vPbvq Wksev tg ^c LK Dc ^c vcbvq Drmvnx nte			

ZZaq Aaq : Ki Avb I nw̄ m w̄kqV (20 w̄kqV)

w̄kLbdj	w̄elqe-	w̄kLb-t̄kLw̄t̄bv w̄b̄t̄ Rbv	gj "vqb w̄b̄t̄ Rbv
eyxeEaq 1. Avj Kj Avtbi , iazjeYb Ki‡Z cvi te 2. gr` I I qvKdmn ZvRie` Abjhvqx wei × fvte Ki Avb cW Ki‡Z cvi te 3. Kj Avtbi cPnU miv A_n ḡ- ej ‡Z I gj e³e eYLv Ki‡Z cvi te 4. miv ‡j vi cUfng (kvbbhj) eYb Ki‡Z cvi te 5. gþvRvZgj K (c_θvgj K) wZbuU Avqz A_n ej ‡Z cvi te 6. nw̄ t̄mi , iazjeYb Ki‡Z cvi te 7. c_θvgj K wZbuU nw̄ m A_n ḡ- ej ‡Z cvi te 8. ^buZK , Yvej weiqK wZbuU nw̄ m A_n ej ‡Z cvi te 9. nw̄ t̄mi Avtj vK gibetcj I cigZmnòZvi , iazjweiqK Y Ki‡Z cvi te Avteliq 10. wei × fvte Ki Avb cvtV AvMox nte 11. Ki Avb I nw̄ t̄mi wkyv Abjhvqx %wZK Rxebhvctb AbjwYZ nte 12. nw̄ t̄mi Avtj vK gibetcj I cigZ mnnòZvqj K AvPiY cō kfb D0k nte	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ki Avtbi , iazj Ki Avb cVb: ZvRie` , gr` , I qvKd& A_θl cUfngmn (kvbbhj) Ki Avtbi KtqKuU miv: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> miv Avj Aw̄ qvz miv Kvii Avn miv ZvKvmy miv j vne miv BLJ vM gþvRvZ (c_θv) A_n gþvRvZi wZbuU Avqz nw̄ m gþvRvZgj K wZbuU nw̄ m gibetcj I cigZmnòZvqj K wZbuU nw̄ m 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> cWcȳtKi mnwqZvq wbt̄Ri I wkyv_θ i AnFÁZvi w̄bqgceR c̄kēDĒt̄i gvātg Avj -Ki Avtbi Mjazj m̄ut̄K[©] wkyv_θ i ari Yt̄K Avtiv mjsnZ Ki‡Z cvi b gr` I I qvKdmn ZvRie` i w̄bqg-Kvbj , tj v tcv÷vi wj ‡L Avbte Ges tk̄Nt̄Z cō kfb Ki‡Z cvi wei × fvte Ki Avb cvtVi w̄bqgmgm (ZvRie` I gjLiR) AvqEj Ki‡Z DrmwñZ Ki‡eb Ges Gt̄y†̄ msukó w̄mññ (ēenñti i myav cvl qv myct̄y) ēenñti i cingkW̄t̄Z cvi b wkyK wei × fvte Ki Avb cW Ki‡eb Ges wkyv_θ i ‡K gt̄bññMmnKt̄i AbKiY I Abkjy tb D0k Ki‡eb cUfngmn miv A_θl eYLv bxi te cW Ki‡Z ej ‡eb Ges c̄kē DĒt̄i gvātg wkyv_θ i avi Yt̄K Avtiv mjsnZ Ki‡eb bvgthi myavt_θbañi Z miv Ges gþvRvZgj K Avqz I nw̄ m wei × D'Pvij Y gj_θ Kivi Rb̄ ewoi KvR w̄‡Z cvi b Ges cieZjZ GKwaK Kt̄m tḡSLK Dc̄vcvbi AvtqyRb Ki‡Z cvi b gibetcj Ges cigZmnòZvi , Y AR̄bi ty†̄ nw̄ m Kxvte mnwqZv Ki‡Z cvi Gi lci jMZ KvR w̄‡Z cvi b 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> gj , I qvKd& miv, Avqz I w̄bqgceR c̄kēDĒt̄i gvātg Avj -Ki Avtbi Mjazj m̄ut̄K[©] wkyv_θ i KuzzjhwPb Ki‡Z cvi b miv Ges gþvRvZgj K Avqz I nw̄ m wei × D'Pvij Y gj_θ Kivi ewoi KvR I tk̄W i KvR mññte gj "vqb Ki‡Z cvi b Ki Avtbi , iazj nw̄ t̄mi Avtj vK gibetcj Ges cigZmnòZv tk̄W Afriy ev jMZ KvR mññte gj "vqb Ki‡Z cvi b ch̄feyt̄i gvātg wkyv_θ i w̄elqi cōZ AvMb̄, cvi t̄ññ K mnññMññZv, tbZtZj , Yvej I Abvññ AvPiY (jMZ Ges wēvj t̄qi mnwqyv Kvhejt̄g) wēvj t̄q wkyv_θ i AvPiY Ges wkyv_θ i ewññK I mvgwRK gj "teva mññte gj "vqb Ki‡Z cvi b mvgwRK cixyvq eññbevPb I mRbkj cōkē gvātg wkyv_θ i KuzzjhwPb Ki‡eb

PZL ©Aāvq: AvLj vK (Pwī ī) (21 wcīi qW)

wkLbdj	welqē	wkLb-tklLvtbv wb̄t Rbv	gj̄ vqb wb̄t Rbv
ēx̄ēĒq 1. m̄vPīt̄Yī avīYī I K̄Zcq m̄vPīt̄Yī ,īaz̄jēvL̄ Kīt̄Z cītē 2. Am̄vPīt̄Yī avīYī I Kd̄j ēYb̄ Kīt̄Z cītē 3. Bmj v̄gī `m̄t̄Z Bf̄uRs I m̄QbZvB- īvnuRwb̄ t̄b̄ZePK c̄f̄ve Ges c̄l̄ZKv̄t̄i ī Dcv̄q ēYb̄ Kīt̄Z cītē	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> m̄vPīY (AvLj vK nw̄ḡ v̄) m̄vPīt̄Yī ,īaz̄ K̄Zcq m̄vPīY- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> c̄īvKw̄i Zv̄ k̄gī xbZv̄teva m̄ōi t̄mev AvḡbZ īj̄v̄ k̄gī gh̄p̄ v̄ j̄gv̄ Am̄vPīY (AvLj vK hv̄gv̄gv̄) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> m̄smv̄ t̄K̄la t̄j̄rf̄ c̄l̄vi Yv̄ wc̄Zv̄ gv̄Zv̄ AerāZv̄ Bf̄uRs m̄QbZvB (īvnuRwb̄) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> c̄W̄c̄ȳK I cēt̄k̄ȳi Awf̄ÁZvi w̄f̄Ēt̄Z AvLj vK m̄ūt̄K̄ wk̄ȳv̄_x̄ ī m̄t̄_ Awf̄ÁZv̄ wēb̄ḡt̄qi ḡv̄t̄ḡ wkLb-tklLvtbv Kv̄h̄p̄ig kj̄āKīt̄Z c̄t̄īb̄ m̄vPīY I Am̄vPīt̄Yī welq̄,t̄j̄v̄ KīAvb I nw̄t̄mi Av̄j̄ vK ev̄-ē D̄vnīt̄Yī m̄nuv̄t̄ Av̄j̄ vPbv Kīt̄eb GKRb ēw̄b̄ ī ḡt̄ā thme ,Yv̄M̄_vK̄t̄j m̄vPīY Av̄i thme Ac̄ō b̄x̄q A f̄v̄m̄ ev̄ īAū_vK̄t̄j Am̄vPīY ej̄ v hv̄, Gi GKUv̄ Zw̄j̄ Kv̄ tēt̄W̄Ā_ev̄ t̄cv̄-v̄t̄ī v̄j̄ t̄L̄ tk̄īt̄Z Dc̄-vcb̄ K̄t̄ī Av̄j̄ vPbv̄ Av̄t̄q̄Rb̄ Kīt̄eb Ges wk̄ȳv̄_x̄ īt̄K̄ Gi ev̄B̄t̄ī Av̄t̄ī ,Yv̄, Y h̄b̄ K̄t̄Z ej̄ t̄eb Ā_ev̄ gZv̄gZ w̄t̄Z ej̄ t̄eb ēǖl̄ c̄l̄z̄tek̄x̄ ī cī-ūt̄ī Ges M̄iē l̄ j̄-t̄ ī K̄ aīt̄bī Dc̄Kv̄ī Kv̄ hv̄q̄, Gi GKUv̄ Zw̄j̄ Kv̄ Zwī ī Rb̄ tk̄ī ev̄ ew̄ōī Kv̄R̄ t̄ I q̄ th̄t̄Z c̄t̄ī Brainstorming Gi ḡv̄t̄ḡ Am̄vPīt̄Yī dt̄j̄ mḡt̄R K̄ aīt̄bī mḡm̄v̄ t̄ L̄v̄ w̄t̄Z c̄t̄ī Gi GKUv̄ Zw̄j̄ Kv̄ GKKf̄t̄ē Zwī K̄t̄Z ej̄ t̄Z c̄t̄īb̄ c̄īvKw̄i Zv̄, m̄ōi t̄mev̄, AvḡbZ īj̄v̄, k̄gī gh̄p̄ v̄, j̄gv̄ BZw̄ m̄ū3̄ ḡm̄j̄ ḡgb̄l̄ M̄t̄Yī Rxēt̄bī Dt̄j̄ L̄th̄M̄ NUb̄ tk̄īt̄Z Dc̄-vcb̄ K̄t̄ī wk̄ȳv̄_x̄ ī m̄t̄_ Awf̄ÁZvi w̄f̄b̄ḡq̄ K̄t̄Z c̄t̄īb̄ Avḡt̄ ī mḡt̄R thme k̄R̄w̄ē k̄gī m̄w̄K̄ gh̄p̄ v̄ c̄t̄"Q̄ b̄, Zvī Kv̄ī Y w̄p̄ȳZ K̄t̄ī GKUv̄ Zw̄j̄ Kv̄ Zwī ī Rb̄ t̄Rv̄ov̄ `j̄ ī Kv̄R̄ (tk̄īt̄Z K̄v̄R̄) t̄ I q̄ th̄t̄Z c̄t̄ī m̄vPīY ḡv̄b̄ t̄K̄ Agi K̄t̄ī īt̄L̄-Ggt̄c̄t̄k̄ȳt̄Z 0Dc̄w̄-Z ē3̄Zw̄ (tḡs̄LK̄ Dc̄-vcb̄), c̄t̄-c̄w̄ Kv̄q̄ c̄Kw̄kZ NUb̄/Zt̄_ī Av̄j̄ vK̄ c̄l̄z̄tēb̄ w̄j̄ Lvī Kv̄R̄ (ew̄ōī Kv̄R̄) t̄ I q̄ th̄t̄Z c̄t̄ī 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Zw̄j̄ Kv̄ Zwī, t̄cv̄-v̄t̄ī Zwīī c̄l̄z̄th̄wMz̄ t̄k̄īt̄ī Kv̄R̄ Ā_ev̄ ew̄ōī Kv̄R̄ w̄m̄v̄t̄ē gj̄ vqb̄ Kiv̄ th̄t̄Z c̄t̄ī c̄l̄z̄tēb̄ w̄j̄ Lb ew̄ōī Kv̄R̄ w̄m̄v̄t̄ē gj̄ vqb̄ Kiv̄ th̄t̄Z c̄t̄ī gb̄l̄ M̄t̄Yī Rxēt̄bī Dt̄j̄ L̄th̄M̄ NUb̄ ms̄uk̄ō Kv̄R̄ t̄k̄īt̄ī Kv̄R̄ w̄m̄v̄t̄ē gj̄ vqb̄ K̄t̄Z c̄t̄īb̄ Dc̄w̄-Z ē3̄Zv̄ tḡs̄LK̄ Dc̄-vcb̄v̄ ḡv̄t̄ḡ Kv̄Zz̄ī hv̄Pb̄ K̄t̄Z c̄t̄īb̄ tk̄īt̄Z A f̄x̄ȳv̄ī ḡv̄t̄ḡ wk̄ȳv̄_x̄ ī A w̄R̄Z Avb̄ Ī `j̄Zv̄ hv̄Pb̄ K̄t̄Z c̄t̄īb̄ ēw̄b̄ MZ, m̄gv̄wRK̄ Ges t̄b̄uRs̄ t̄ȳt̄ w̄smv̄, t̄j̄rf̄, t̄p̄va, c̄l̄vi Yv̄, Bf̄uRs I m̄QbZvB Gi t̄b̄ZePK c̄f̄ve (c̄w̄ī Yv̄Z) m̄ūn̄K̄Z Kv̄h̄p̄ig tk̄īt̄ī Kv̄R̄, ew̄ōī Kv̄R̄ ev̄ `j̄ MZ Kv̄R̄ w̄m̄v̄t̄ē gj̄ vqb̄ K̄t̄Z c̄t̄īb̄ wb̄ @ gub̄ t̄Dī Av̄j̄ vK̄ Ab̄j̄ Üvb̄ḡj̄ K̄ Kv̄R̄ w̄m̄v̄t̄ē gj̄ vqb̄ K̄t̄Z c̄t̄īb̄

wkLbdj	welqe ⁻ⁱ	wkLb-tkLvibv ibt ⁻ⁱ Rbv	gj "vqb ibt ⁻ⁱ Rbv
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • c̄k̄d̄Ēt̄i i gvātg AwfÁZv w̄bqg K̄ti Bmj v̄gi `w̄t̄Z Am̄ v̄Pi t̄Yi Kd̄j Zn̄j Kvēx Kīt̄Z ej t̄Z cv̄i b • ēw̄³MZ, mv̄ḡw̄RK Ges b̄w̄ZK t̄ȳt̄i w̄smv, tj̄vf, t̄p̄va, c̄Zvi Yv, Bf̄w̄Rs I w̄bZvBt̄qi tb̄ZevPK c̄f̄ve (c̄wi YvZ) m̄w̄t̄K©Zn̄j Kv, P̄e ev t̄cv̄vi ^Zvi Rb̄ t̄k̄Wi KvR, ew̄o i KvR, t̄k̄W Af̄x̄v ev `j MZ KvR t̄ i qv th̄t̄Z cv̄i • w̄smv, tj̄vf, t̄p̄va, c̄Zvi Yv, c̄t̄vcKw̄i Zv, k̄v̄j xbZv̄eva, m̄p̄oi t̄mev, Av̄gbZ i yv, k̄gi gh̄p̄v, j̄gv BZw̄ m̄w̄t̄KZ bw̄ZevK̄ I gbxl xM̄t̄Yi w̄wf̄b̄e Dw̄³ wēyj t̄q w̄et̄kl w̄em D̄h̄c̄t̄bi mḡq t̄cv̄-w̄i s Kivi D̄t̄-w̄M ibt̄Z cv̄i b • Bf̄w̄Rs Gi dt̄j ēw̄³ I c̄wi ew̄i K Rx̄t̄b Kx Kx mḡm̄ n̄t̄Z cv̄i Gi I ci Ab̄jÜvbḡj K KvR t̄ i qv th̄t̄Z cv̄i • c̄t̄-c̄w̄i K̄v̄q c̄k̄w̄kZ w̄k̄sev t̄i w̄l̄i ev t̄Uj w̄f̄k̄t̄b c̄w̄i Z w̄bZvB I Bf̄w̄Rs m̄w̄t̄KZ Z̄t̄_i Av̄t̄j v̄K c̄z̄tē b̄ yj Lvi KvR ev wēZ̄t̄K̄ Av̄t̄q Rb Kiv th̄t̄Z cv̄i <p>wēZ̄t̄K̄ welqe⁻ⁱ D̄v̄ni Y:</p> <p>welq: 1. Ómḡw̄RK m̄t̄PZbZv ēp̄x Bf̄w̄Rs c̄z̄t̄i v̄ai GKgv̄ Dc̄v̄q̄ 2. Óagīq I b̄w̄ZK gj̄ t̄ent̄ai AēyqB Bf̄w̄Rs Gi gj̄ Kv̄ Yó c̄Z t̄j Ab̄iaK w̄ZbRb w̄k̄ȳ_x̄_v̄K̄t̄Z cv̄i Zv̄v w̄bañi Z Zwi t̄L cieZx̄K̄t̄m wēZ̄t̄K̄Ask w̄b̄te ew̄o t̄_t̄K wēZ̄t̄K̄ Rb̄ t̄b̄U ^Zvi K̄t̄i c̄t̄W ibt̄q Av̄t̄Z ej t̄eb w̄k̄ȳK wēZ̄t̄K̄ w̄bqg Ab̄jv̄bi Ab̄jv̄bi U c̄wi Pv̄j bv K̄t̄eb </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ch̄f̄eȳt̄Yi gvātg w̄k̄ȳ_x̄_v̄K̄ i wel̄t̄qi c̄Z Av̄M̄b̄, c̄vi ^w̄i K mn̄t̄hw̄MZv, tbZt̄Zj̄ Yv̄j I Ab̄v̄b̄ Av̄Pi Y (^j MZ Ges wēyj t̄qi mn̄k̄ȳv Kvh̄p̄tg) wēyj t̄q w̄k̄ȳ_x̄_v̄K̄ i Av̄Pi Y Ges w̄k̄ȳ_x̄_v̄K̄ i ēw̄³K̄ I mv̄ḡw̄RK gj̄ t̄eva w̄m̄v̄te gj̄ "vqb Kīt̄Z cv̄i b • mḡqK c̄ix̄ȳq ēw̄bev̄p̄b̄ I m̄Rbk̄j c̄k̄k̄ gvātg w̄k̄ȳ_x̄_v̄K̄ i Kv̄Zj̄ h̄v̄p̄b̄ K̄t̄eb

cÄg Aa>vq: Av` k®RxebPw Z

(20 mci qW)

ikLbdj	velqe~'	ikLb-tkLvtbv ibt` Rbv	gj "vqb ibt` Rbv
eyxeEiq 1. Av` k®RxebPw i Zi `eikó e`vL v Ki tZ cvi te 2. cØ E gbxl xM tYi Rxeb Pwi Z eYb v Ki tZ cvi te 3. gbxl xM tYi RxebPw i tZ cØluz mgvRtmev, mvg i avi Yv, MYZwšK tPZbterva, avZzjeva, mnngvZv, cigZmnoZv, tmšn` eY© m¤úK® gubweKZv, Z`vM, ýgv, Amv¤ú wqK `wofi, b`vq wePvi, `vbkxj Zv, cti vCKwi Zv, t ktcg, mjkmb cØZov BZ`v, Yvevj Ges Zt` i Ae`vb I ikvye`vL v I gj "vqb KitZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> KiZcq Av` k®RxebPw Z- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o nhi Z BmgvBj (Av) o nhi Z BDmj (Av) o nhi Z gnv¤` (m): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> > whi Z I t ktcg > gw bv mb` I Gi i az; > gw bvq i vØcØZov I mjkmb > ú`vqneqvi mwü I gnwbwei (m) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> `i `ikZv nhi Z Dmgvb (iv) nhi Z Avj x (iv) nhi Z dwZgv (iv) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> cW cy tKi mnvgZv ibtq Av` k®Rxeb Pwi Zi `eikó m¤úK® cikadeti i gra"tg ikLb-tkLvtbv Kihpig kjæ Ki tZ cvi b cikRtb ibtR A_ev ikvye`p i tK w t q tevW Av` k®Rxeb Pwi Zi `eikó mgv vj LvtZ cvi b ikvye`p i tK w b GKRb gbxl xi Rxeb Pwi Z tkö tZ bxi te cW KitZ (tkö i KvR) w tZ cvi b Ges cW tkil tgšLK Dc`vcvbi AvtqvRb KitZ cvi b tkö i Gkwak tQv `tj wef³ KitZ cvi b cØZK `j tK wektl tKvbtv gbxl xi Rxe tb i wektl wektl , Yvevj i lci `j MZ KvR w tZ cvi b HKgtZ i wvE tZ GKRb tK gZigZ, t j v vj weex KitZ Ges KvRtkl tkö tZ Dc`vcvbi KitZ ej tZ cvi b tkö tZ Dc`vcvbi mgq Avakvstki g‡tZ MpxZ c‡qU, t j v mKj ikvye`p KibR ibR LvtZv vj tL wbtZ ej teb `j xq KvR Pj vKvbj wZb Ntj Ntj cØZv `tj i KvR chfeyY Kiteb Ges cikRbq civgk®cØv Kiteb wektl tKvbtv gbxl xi Rxeb Pwi Z fvij vfvte cto Avvvi Rb" ewo i KvR w tZ cvi b Ges cieZr©KtM DcW Z e³Zv (tgšLK Dc`vcvbi) A_ev tkö Afriyvi AvtqvRb KitZ cvi b gbxl x` i Rxe tb i wektl `eikto` i lci UxKv vj Lb wKsev i Pbv cØZthwMzv AvtqvRb Kiv thtZ cvi b (thgbñ mgv`ev x nhi Z gnv¤` (m), nhi Z gnv¤` (m) Gi K_y Kg`nhi Z Dmgvb (iv) Gi Avw_K Z`vM, nhi Z Avj x (iv) Gi AvavwZKZv, nhi Z BDmj (Av) Gi `bWZKZv, nhi Z BmgvBj (Av) Gi Avj m fW³ BZ`v) ikvye`p i tK Bmj wq gj "tevta Döy Kivi j t y HwZnwMk Bmj wq -ib, -vcvbi/cØZv b cwi`kib i e`e`v Kiv thtZ cvi b er`é Rxe tb gbxl M tYi Gme Myvevj Abjny Y Kti Av` k®Rxeb Mv t b AvMbx Kivi D†i tK we`v j t q MšMvi ev Ab` tKv_yi t _tK Rxebx Mš msMh Kti Av` k®Rxeb Pwi Z cori civgk®tZ cvi b 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Av` k®Rxeb Pwi Zi `eikó tkö Afriyvi gra"tg ikvye`p i AwRZ Ávb I `yZv hvPvB KitZ cvi b gbxl x` i Rxe tb i wektl `eikto` i lci UxKv vj Lv ev i Pbv cØZthwMzv tkö i KvR ev ewo i KvR Ges KvM DcW Z e³Zv tgšLK Dc`vcvbi gra"tg ikvye`p i KwZj gj "vqb KitZ cvi b wbañi Z gib` tEi Avtj wK `j MZ KvR gj "vqb KitZ cvi b chfeyY Kiteb Ges cikRbq civgk®cØv Kiteb wektq i cØZ AvMh, cvi Túv K mnthwMzv, tbZtZj , Yvevj I Ab`vb AvPiY (j MZ Ges we`v j t q mnikv Kihpig) we`v j t q ikvye`p i AvPiY Ges ikvye`p i e`v³K i mgwRK gj "teva wmvte gj "vqb KitZ cvi b mgwRK cixyvq eumbevPib I mRbkxj cikie gra"tg ikvye`p i KwZj hvPvB Kiteb
AvtelMq 4. ev`é Rxe tb gbxl xM tYi Myvevj Abjny Y Kti Av` k®Rxeb Mv t b Döy nte 5. `j MZKtR MYZwšK gj "teva i yv Ges tbZZj cØv b AvMbx nte			

9. ॥kýμg QK Aóg tkev

cōg Aāvq: AvKvB` (tgšij K wekjm) (19 nc̄i qW)

nkLbdj	wēlqē'	nkLb-†kLb̄v ib̄t̄ Rbv	gj̄ vqb ib̄t̄ Rbv
eȳeĒq	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bgvb (wekjm) Bgvb m̄Zn̄U wēl̄t̄q̄i weeiY Bgvb īȳl̄ Z̄r̄ch̄ ib̄d̄t̄Ki (KcUZi) c̄i Pq I ib̄d̄t̄Ki Kd̄j ēvL̄ Kīt̄Z c̄i t̄e Ges ib̄d̄K c̄i n̄vi Kivi Dcvq eȲ Kīt̄Z c̄i t̄e Avj̄ni K̄t̄qKwU ,YerPK b̄t̄gi A_° ēvL̄ Kīt̄Z c̄i t̄e b̄j̄ q̄vZi aviȲ I c̄l̄q̄RbxqZv ēvL̄ Kīt̄Z c̄i t̄e b̄j̄ q̄vZ I wī mȳ v̄Zi cv̄_R̄ ēvL̄ Kīt̄Z c̄i t̄e kvd̄qviZ, Rb̄wZ I Rvn̄b̄ng Gi c̄i Pqmn c̄Kv̄t̄f̄ eȲ Kīt̄Z c̄i t̄e ~bīZK Pm̄t̄ M̄t̄b Bgvb f̄gKv wēt̄k̄Y Kīt̄Z c̄i t̄e 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> cēZx̄t̄kīt̄Z ĀR̄Z Z̄l̄ m̄sik̄o Āw̄f̄ ÁZvi wēb̄gq (c̄k̄DĒt̄ii ḡāt̄g) K̄t̄i Bgvb Gi wēl̄t̄q̄i k̄h̄p̄g kj̄eK̄t̄Z c̄i t̄b̄ c̄W̄cȳK I ib̄t̄R̄i Āw̄f̄ ÁZvi Av̄j̄ v̄K Bgvb Z̄r̄ch̄ wēt̄k̄Y Kīt̄Z c̄i t̄b̄ Ges G wēl̄t̄q̄i RxebN̄b̄o D̄v̄n̄iY ēenvi Kīt̄Z c̄i t̄b̄ c̄W̄cȳt̄Ki mn̄vqZvq ib̄d̄t̄Ki aviȲ I Kd̄j ēvL̄ Kīt̄Z c̄i t̄b̄ Brainstorming Gi ḡāt̄g ev̄b̄ Rxetb ib̄d̄K Gi Kd̄j Ges ib̄d̄K c̄i n̄vi Kivi Dcvq Z̄w̄j Kv ev̄t̄c̄v̄v̄i Z̄w̄i KvR w̄t̄Z c̄i t̄b̄ Avj̄ni ,YerPK b̄ḡ,t̄j̄ v̄i × D̄Pv̄t̄Y c̄W̄mn A_°I Z̄r̄ch̄t̄k̄Yt̄Z Dc̄v̄cb K̄t̄eb Ḡ,t̄j̄ v̄ḡ K̄īv̄ Rb̄ ew̄o i KvR w̄t̄Z c̄i t̄b̄ Ges ciēZx̄t̄GKw̄aK Kv̄t̄m tḡSLK Dc̄v̄cbvi Av̄q̄Rb Kīt̄Z c̄i t̄b̄ b̄j̄ q̄vZ I wī mȳ v̄Zi aviȲ I cv̄_R̄, Aw̄L̄ivZ- kvd̄AvZ, Rb̄wZ I Rvn̄b̄ng m̄út̄K̄Av̄j̄ v̄Pbv I w̄k̄ȳv̄_x̄P̄ i bxie c̄v̄t̄Vi Av̄q̄Rb Kīt̄Z ev̄ c̄k̄DĒi w̄K̄sev Bm̄j̄w̄f̄ÉK Av̄j̄ v̄Pbvq īz̄c̄v̄c̄t̄q̄u w̄k̄ȳv̄_x̄P̄ īt̄K w̄t̄q̄ tēt̄W̄v̄j L̄t̄Z c̄i t̄b̄ c̄W̄cȳt̄Ki mn̄vqZv ib̄t̄q̄ ev̄b̄ D̄v̄n̄iY ḡāt̄g Bgvb aviȲ Av̄j̄ v̄K ~bīZKZv̄t̄K Av̄t̄v̄ ~úófv̄te wēt̄k̄Y Kīt̄Z c̄i t̄b̄ ØBgvb I ~bīZKZv̄Ø wēl̄t̄q̄ t̄k̄i KvR/ tḡSLK Dc̄v̄cbv ev̄ j̄MZ KvR A_ ev̄ i Pbv v̄j̄ t̄L Av̄b̄v̄i Rb̄ ew̄o i KvR t̄l̄ q̄ th̄t̄Z c̄i t̄b̄ 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ew̄o t̄t̄K ḡ,t̄t̄K̄t̄i ib̄t̄q̄ Av̄v̄ KvR/ Bgvb I ~bīZKZv̄ wēl̄q̄ t̄k̄i KvR ev̄ ew̄o i KvR A_ ev̄ tḡSLK Dc̄v̄cbv m̄m̄v̄te gj̄ v̄q̄b Kīt̄Z c̄i t̄b̄ b̄j̄ q̄vZ I wī mȳ v̄Zi aviȲ I cv̄_R̄, Aw̄L̄ivZ- kvd̄AvZ, Rb̄wZ I Rvn̄b̄ng m̄út̄K̄ KvR t̄k̄i Af̄xȳ m̄m̄v̄te gj̄ v̄q̄b Kīt̄Z c̄i t̄b̄ Bgvb I ~bīZKZv̄ m̄sik̄o Kv̄h̄p̄g `j̄MZ KvR m̄m̄v̄te gj̄ v̄q̄b Kīt̄Z c̄i t̄b̄ ch̄ēȳt̄Yi ḡāt̄g w̄k̄ȳv̄_x̄P̄ i wēl̄t̄q̄i c̄l̄Z Aw̄b̄, cv̄_t̄u i K mn̄t̄h̄wMzv̄, tbZt̄Zj̄ , Yew̄j I Ab̄v̄b̄ Av̄Pi Y (j̄MZ Ges wēv̄j̄ t̄q̄ w̄k̄ȳv̄_x̄P̄ i Av̄Pi Y Ges w̄k̄ȳv̄_x̄P̄ i ēv̄B̄K i mḡw̄R̄K gj̄ t̄eva m̄m̄v̄te gj̄ v̄q̄b Kīt̄Z c̄i t̄b̄ mḡw̄q̄K c̄ix̄ȳq ēūb̄ePb i m̄Rb̄kj̄ c̄k̄k̄e ḡāt̄g w̄k̄ȳv̄_x̄P̄ i Kv̄Zj̄ hv̄Pb Kīt̄eb
AvteM̄q	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> wī mȳ v̄Z I b̄j̄ q̄vZ Aw̄L̄ivZ: kvd̄AvZ, Rb̄wZ I Rvn̄b̄ng Bgvb I ~bīZKZv̄ 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> c̄W̄cȳt̄Ki mn̄vqZv ib̄t̄q̄ ev̄b̄ D̄v̄n̄iY ḡāt̄g Bgvb aviȲ Av̄j̄ v̄K ~bīZKZv̄t̄K Av̄t̄v̄ ~úófv̄te wēt̄k̄Y Kīt̄Z c̄i t̄b̄ ØBgvb I ~bīZKZv̄Ø wēl̄t̄q̄ t̄k̄i KvR/ tḡSLK Dc̄v̄cbv ev̄ j̄MZ KvR A_ ev̄ i Pbv v̄j̄ t̄L Av̄b̄v̄i Rb̄ ew̄o i KvR t̄l̄ q̄ th̄t̄Z c̄i t̄b̄ 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> RiZiq w̄k̄ȳp̄ug 2012

10Ziq Aa'vq: Bev` Z (18 wci'i qW)

ıklbdj	welqe ⁻	ıklb-ıklvtbw nbt` Rbv	gj` vqb nbt` Rbv
eþeEiq			
1. RvKvZi aviYv eþLv KiþZ cviþe	• RvKvZ	• ceEZptkivZ AþRZ ıkyv_x i aviYv ciketi i gvaþg Rvbþeb Ges G aviYv mþsnZ Kivi jþy Avtj vPbv cikqRbxq wdWevK Gi lci wþE Kti Z_ -DcvE cikvbi gvaþg bZb aviYv AeZvi Yv Kiþeb	• hvKvZ dih nl qui kZñgn mþútK® ıkyv_x K tgþLKfvþe ej þZ ev tevþwþj LþZ wþZ cviþb G tþy KGRb ıkyv_x K tevþwþj vj Lvi Rb Avneb KiþZ cviþb Ges tevþwþj Lvi mgq Ab'þb ıkyv_x K tgþLKfvþe ej þZ ev tevþwþj LþZ wþZ cviþb (tköyi KvR)
2. RvKvZ dih nl qui kZ® eþqi LvZ eþv Rv KiþZ cviþe	• RvKvZ dih nl qui kZ®	• RvKvZi nvme	• hvKvZ eþqi LvZ tköyi Afxyv ev GKKfvþe LvZq vj Lvi KvR®K tköyi KvR nmvte gj` vqb KiþZ cviþb
3. hvKvZi agþq, mvgwRK I A_þnZK iþZi Zvch® wetkdi Y KiþZ cviþe	• RvKvZi eþbi LvZ	• RvKvZi nvme I A_þnZK iþZi	• nþRi aviYv I cUfþg eþv Rv KiþZ cviþe
4. nþRi aviYv I cUfþg eþv Rv KiþZ cviþe	• RvKvZi nvme I A_þnZK iþZi	• RvKvZ eþbi LvZmgn mþútK® tköyi Afxyv wþZ ev tevþwþj vj LþZ wþZ cviþb A_ev cikZ K®K GKKfvþe LvZq vj Lvi Rb tköyi KvR wþZ cviþb	• nþRi nvme - dih, mþZ, I qmRe tköyi Afxyv gvaþg gj` vqb KiþZ cviþb
5. nþRi nvme i avivewnK weeiY wþZ cviþe	• nR	• RvKvZi agþq, mvgwRK I A_þnZK Mjazj mþútK® jxq Avtj vPbv eþeþi KiþZ cviþb	• hvKvZi agþq, mvgwRK I A_þnZK Mjazj mþútK® weZK® Abþvþbil AvþqRb Kiv thþZ cviþi [teZtK® welqe ⁻ i D`vniY: ðhvKvZ A_þnZK `elg` `iKiþYi GKgvþ Dcvqþ]
6. nþRi dih, I qmRe I mþZmgn eþv KiþZ cviþe	• nþRi dih, I qmRe I mþZ	• RvKvZi nvme I A_þnZK iþZi	
7. nR cvj þbi tþj Ges Zv msþkvatþi Dcvq eþv Rv KiþZ cviþe	• nR cvj þbi nvme		
8. mvg` I wekþvZZi cikZvq nþRi fngKv wetkdi Y KiþZ cviþe	• nþRi nvme I A_þnZK iþZi		
9. Kiembi aviYv, cUfþg I nvme iþZi KiþZ cviþe	• Kiembi AvKKvi: ZvþMi ıklb		
10. AvKKvi aviYv eþLv KiþZ cviþe			

ව්‍යුත්පන පිටපත: බෙරු ජාල (18 මුද්‍රණවල)

ව්‍යුත්පන පිටපත	වේලෝ පිටපත	ව්‍යුත්පන පිටපත	පිටපත 2
<p>11. ev-ෑRxeṭb Z̄M I D`vi Zv ARṭb Kieṭb I AවKKvi iZ̄wetkdi Y KiṭZ cviṭe </p> <p>AvṭelMq</p> <p>12. ev-ෑ Rxeṭb Z̄M I D`vi Zv ව්‍යුත්පන M̄Y Ges mgwRK `wqZi cūj t̄b wRṭK c̄Z KiṭZ AvM̄x n̄te </p> <p>13. mgwRK I A_ ව්‍යුත්පන elg n̄tm hvKvṭZi f̄gKv m̄útK°Avṭi v Avb ARṭb Drmvnx n̄te </p> <p>14. n̄Ri ව්‍යුත්පන Abh̄vq mḡ I ව්‍යුත්පන Z̄fēṭa D̄jx n̄te </p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> nR m̄útK°bxi e cv̄Vi w̄t̄R (5-10mgwU) w̄t̄Z cv̄ib c̄ke Kti ව්‍යුත්පන AwfĀZv Rvb̄Z cv̄ib Ges cW̄c̄y t̄Ki mnvqZvq n̄Ri cUf̄ig Avṭj vPbv Kiṭeb n̄Ri w̄bqgevij - dih, m̄pZ, I q̄Re m̄útK°ව්‍යුත්පන i tcv̄vi vj t̄L Avb̄i Rb̄ ej t̄Z (ewo i KvR) ev tk̄Vi KvR w̄t̄Z cv̄ib Ges cieZPKtm ව්‍යුත්පන KZK vj wLZ tcv̄vi mḡ tevW°Uwbtq Avṭj vPbv Kiv th̄Z cv̄i tevW°Uwbtq ivLv tcv̄vi mḡni mvie- ව්‍යුත්පන K wR wR LvZvq vj L̄tZ ej t̄Z cv̄ib G w̄t̄q tk̄Vi Afxyvi I AvṭqRb KiṭZ cv̄ib mḡ I wekāvZZi c̄Zōvq n̄Ri f̄gKv m̄útK°tk̄Vi KvR thgb- c̄ke D̄i vj Lv, t̄Kvṭb̄ Abt̄Q ev i Pbv vj Lv I cW̄c̄y K c̄to UiKv c̄Z Kiv BZ̄w̄ KvR w̄t̄Z cv̄ib ZvQov G w̄t̄qi I ci Avṭj vPbv, tk̄Vi Afxyvi ev tḡšLK Dc̄vcbvI AvṭqRb Kiv th̄Z cv̄i ev-ෑRxeṭb Z̄M I D`vi Zv ARṭb Kieṭb I AවKKvi iZ̄j I ci tk̄Vi KvR I tk̄Vi Afxyvi AvṭqRb Kiv th̄Z cv̄i 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ch̄eyt̄Yi gvātg ව්‍යුත්පන i w̄t̄qi c̄Z AvM̄b, cvi t̄ui K mn̄thwMZv, tbZ̄Zj Yveij I Ab̄v̄b̄ AvPiY (j MZ Ges we vj t̄qi mn̄vkyv Kvhp̄tg) we vj t̄q ව්‍යුත්පන i AvPiY Ges ව්‍යුත්පන i ēw̄K I mgwRK gj teva un̄m̄te gj vqb KiṭZ cv̄ib mḡ I wekāvZZi c̄Zōvq n̄Ri f̄gKv tk̄Vi KvR ev tk̄Vi Afxyvi un̄m̄te gj vqb Kiv th̄Z cv̄i mgwRK cixyvq eūlberPb I mRbkj c̄ke gvātg ව්‍යුත්පන i KIZZj h̄PvB Kiṭeb

ZZaq Aa'iq : Ki Avb I nw̄ m w̄kq̄v (25 w̄c̄i q̄v)

w̄kLbdj	w̄lqe'	w̄kLb-t̄kLw̄b v̄b̄t̄ Rbv	gj̄ v̄qb v̄b̄t̄ Rbv
ēx̄ēĒq̄		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ki Avb cVb: ZvR̄ie` (b̄p̄m̄w̄Kb, ZvB̄eb, B̄M̄g, BR̄bi, BL̄dv, BK̄je ve I w̄ggm̄w̄Kb ēen̄t̄ii i w̄bqgveij) • A_ q̄i cUf̄gmn (kv̄bbh̄j) Ki Avb̄i Kt̄eb̄i m̄t̄v: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ m̄t̄v Avj K̄i i ◦ m̄t̄v Avj ew̄q̄bvn ◦ m̄t̄v Avj wh̄j h̄j ◦ m̄t̄v Avj wd̄j ◦ m̄t̄v Avj K̄iB̄k ◦ Avq̄Zj K̄i w̄m i m̄t̄v n̄k̄t̄ii t̄kl̄i w̄Zb Avq̄Z gl̄-ej t̄Z Ges A_ ej L̄t̄Z cVt̄e 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • w̄i x̄f̄te Ki Avb cVt̄Vi w̄bqgmḡn (ZvR̄ie` I ḡvL̄ivR) Avt̄j vPbv Kt̄eb I Avq̄Ēj Ki t̄Z Drm̄nZ Kt̄eb Ges Ḡt̄ȳt̄ ms̄k̄o m̄m̄W (ēen̄t̄ii i m̄jeav cVl qv m̄t̄ct̄y) ēen̄t̄ii i cVgk̄w̄t̄Z cVt̄ib • w̄i x̄f̄te Ki Avb cW Kt̄eb Ges w̄k̄ȳ_x̄P̄ i t̄K AbK̄iY I AbK̄j b Kt̄Z ej t̄eb • w̄k̄ȳ_x̄P̄ i ḡta" w̄i x̄f̄te Ki Avb cVt̄V Drm̄n ēx̄i j t̄ȳ w̄et̄kl̄ cē D̄h̄vct̄bi mgq (thgb- C̄t̄ w̄j v̄p̄e/ ew̄l̄ R̄ m̄s̄- w̄ZK m̄bvn) w̄Zj v̄l q̄t̄Z Ki Avb Gi c̄Zt̄hw̄MZvi Avt̄q̄Rb Kt̄Z cVt̄ib (t̄k̄ȳi KvR/ew̄o i KvR) • cUf̄gmn w̄bañi Z m̄t̄v A_ q̄i ēvL̄v bx̄t̄e cW Kt̄Z ej t̄eb Ges c̄k̄DĒt̄ii ḡva"tg w̄k̄ȳ_x̄P̄ i avi Yt̄K Avt̄i v̄m̄snZ Kt̄eb • w̄bañi Z m̄t̄v, Avq̄Zj K̄i w̄m I m̄t̄v n̄k̄t̄ii t̄kl̄i w̄Zb Avq̄Z w̄i x̄ D̄Pvi t̄Y t̄k̄ȳt̄Z AbK̄j b Kt̄eb gl̄-K̄ivi Rb̄ ew̄o i KvR w̄t̄Z cVt̄ib Ges cieZ̄GK̄waK K̄t̄m̄ tḡs̄LK Dc̄-v̄cbv̄i Avt̄q̄Rb Kt̄Z cVt̄ib
Avt̄elM̄q̄		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ki Avb I ^b̄ZK w̄k̄ȳ • nw̄ m I ^b̄ZK w̄k̄ȳ • ḡb̄vR̄Zḡj K (c̄_B̄ḡj K) w̄b̄u nw̄ m 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^b̄ZK I Av̄ k̄R̄eb M̄t̄b Kj Avb̄i f̄wgK̄w̄t̄i v̄b̄t̄g i Pbv c̄Zt̄hw̄MZvi Avt̄q̄Rb Kt̄Z cVt̄ib (t̄k̄ȳi KvR/ew̄o i KvR) • ^b̄ZK w̄k̄ȳi t̄ȳt̄i nw̄ t̄mi ,iaZj Ges c̄_B̄ḡj K w̄bañi Z nw̄ m m̄uK̄t̄k̄ȳ Af̄x̄ȳi Avt̄q̄Rb Kt̄Z cVt̄ib • ^b̄ZK I ḡb̄leK gj̄ t̄eva AR̄bi t̄ȳt̄i Ki Avb I nw̄ m Kx̄f̄te mn̄q̄Zv Kt̄Z cVt̄i Gi I ci `j M̄Z KvR c̄v̄b Kt̄Z cVt̄ib `t̄j Avt̄j vPbv t̄k̄t̄l̄ HKgt̄Z i w̄f̄Ēt̄Z Avt̄j vPbv dj v̄d̄j t̄cv̄v̄t̄i ej t̄k̄ȳt̄Z Dc̄-v̄cb K̄ivi Rb̄ ej t̄Z cVt̄ib

PZL[©]Aa^{..}vq: AvLj vK (Pm[†]) (22 vcmiqW)

vlLbdj	velqe ⁻	vlLb-tkLvtbv vbt ⁻ Rbv	gj ⁻ vqb vbt ⁻ Rbv	
e ^{..} eE ^{..} q	m`vPiY (AvLj vK nwig`v) • m`vPi [†] Yi aviYv I K ^{..} Zcq m`vPi [†] Yi i ^{..} Zi I Zvrch [®] Bmj vtgi `votZ eYb Kitz cvte	m`vPiY (AvLj vK nwig`v) • m`vPi [†] Yi i ^{..} Zi I Zvrch [®] • K ^{..} Zcq m`vPiY- o ah [®] o avZ ^{..} terva o bixi gh [®] v o mgvRtmer o t`ktcg o c ^{..} gZmn ^{..} o ^{..} v	• cW ^{..} c ^{..} K I ce ^{..} tk ^{..} i Awf ^{..} Zvi wf ^{..} E ^{..} Z AvLj vK m ^{..} utK ^{..} vkyv ^{..} i mvt_ Awf ^{..} Zv w ^{..} bg ^{..} qi gra ^{..} g vlLb-tkLvtbv Kvh ^{..} g kja ^{..} Kitz cvtib • m`vPi [†] Yi Zvrch [®] I Am`vPi [†] Yi velq,tj v Ki Avb I nw ^{..} mi Avtj vtK ev ^{..} le D`vni ^{..} Yi mnv ^{..} Avtj vPbv Kiteb • mgv ^{..} RK Rx ^{..} mnv ^{..} c ^{..} ZK g ^{..} b ^{..} li Am`vPiY ci ^{..} nvi Kivi i ^{..} Zi D`vniYmn ev ^{..} Lv Kiteb Ges G vel ^{..} tq vkyv ^{..} i gZvgZ Avnevb Kitz cvtib • ah [®] avZ ^{..} terva, bixi gh [®] v, mgvRtmer BZ ^{..} w m ^{..} u ^{..} 3 gnyj g gbx ^{..} MtYi Rxe ^{..} bi Dtj L ^{..} thwM NUb ^{..} tk ^{..} tz Dc ^{..} vc ^{..} cb Kitz vkyv ^{..} i mvt_ Awf ^{..} Zvi w ^{..} bg ^{..} q Kitz cvtib [D`vniY: gnbwetK (m) Zvtqtdi tj vtKiv AZ s ^{..} Ko t ^{..} l qv ci l vZb ah ^{..} avi Y Kitz ^{..} Qb; Zt ^{..} i ^{..} K Awf ^{..} kvc t ^{..} vb mgv ^{..} Ri w ^{..} fb ^{..} Kv ^{..} R mn ^{..} Vx I tLj vi mv ^{..} x ^{..} i mvt_ ah ^{..} nnKv ^{..} Pj vi tk ^{..} skj m ^{..} utK ^{..} vkyv ^{..} i m ^{..} z gZ w ^{..} bg ^{..} q Kitz cvtib] • tKv ^{..} tKv ^{..} Kv ^{..} Kt ^{..} mgv ^{..} Ri tmer ev D ^{..} bZ Kv ^{..} hvq Ges Kx Kv ^{..} Kv ^{..} Kt ^{..} t ^{..} ktcg c ^{..} Kv ^{..} cvq Grel ^{..} q tk ^{..} tz `j MZfvt ^{..} Zwj Kv c ^{..} tz Kt ^{..} Dc ^{..} vc ^{..} bi e ^{..} ev Kitz cvtib • AnsKvi, Akuj Zv, cik ^{..} KvZiZv, NYv BZ ^{..} w Am`vPi [†] Yi Kv ^{..} Y ev ^{..} tz ev ^{..} tz, ci ^{..} er ^{..} ii m ^{..} m ^{..} i gta ^{..} vKsev c ^{..} tek ^{..} i gta ^{..} Kx ai ^{..} bi Lv ^{..} m ^{..} utK ^{..} m ^{..} o n ^{..} z cvtib Zv tk ^{..} tz f ^{..} gKv Awf ^{..} b ^{..} qi gra ^{..} g c ^{..} kb ^{..} bi A ^{..} ev Zwj Kv ^{..} Zwi Kt ^{..} g ^{..} ew ^{..} g ^{..} W ^{..} q ^{..} mnv ^{..} Dc ^{..} vc ^{..} cb Kiv th ^{..} z cvtib • tP ^{..} she ^{..} E, Ny I m ^{..} yt ^{..} mi Kv ^{..} Y ev ^{..} 3 I mgv ^{..} R Rxe ^{..} b Kx ai ^{..} bi tbw ^{..} evPK cf ^{..} ve co ^{..} z cvtib Gi GKUv Zwj Kv ter ^{..} W ^{..} A ^{..} ev tcv ^{..} vti vj tl tk ^{..} tz Dc ^{..} vc ^{..} cb Kt ^{..} Avtj vPbv Avtq ^{..} Rb Kitz Ges Zt ^{..} i ^{..} K gZvgZ w ^{..} z ej tZ cvtib	• m`vPi [†] Yi i ^{..} Zi Ges Am`vPiY ci ^{..} nvi Kivi Dcvq tk ^{..} ti Kv ^{..} ev ^{..} tk ^{..} Af ^{..} yv A ^{..} ev ev ^{..} i Kv ^{..} mnv ^{..} gj ^{..} vqb Kiv th ^{..} z cvtib • Am`vPi [†] Yi Kvi ^{..} Y ev ^{..} tz ev ^{..} tz, ci ^{..} er ^{..} ii m ^{..} m ^{..} i gta ^{..} A ^{..} ev c ^{..} tek ^{..} i gta ^{..} Kx ai ^{..} bi Lv ^{..} m ^{..} utK ^{..} m ^{..} o n ^{..} z cvtib, Zv tk ^{..} ti Kv ^{..} tk ^{..} Af ^{..} yv mnv ^{..} gj ^{..} vqb Kiv th ^{..} z cvtib • ah [®] avZ ^{..} terva, bixi gh [®] v, ygv, t ^{..} ktcg BZ ^{..} w tk ^{..} Af ^{..} yv mnv ^{..} gj ^{..} vqb Kitz cvtib • ter ^{..} W ^{..} A ^{..} ev tcv ^{..} vti vj tl tk ^{..} tz Dc ^{..} vc ^{..} cb tk ^{..} ti Kv ^{..} mnv ^{..} K ^{..} ZZi hvPB Kiv th ^{..} z cvtib • Bmj vtgi `votZ bixi c ^{..} Z mnsmZv c ^{..} Zt ^{..} itai Dcvq `j MZ Kv ^{..} mnv ^{..} gj ^{..} vqb Kiv th ^{..} z cvtib • c ^{..} te ^{..} b vj Lb ev ^{..} i Kv ^{..} mnv ^{..} gj ^{..} vqb Kiv th ^{..} z cvtib • c ^{..} -c ^{..} Kq ^{..} c ^{..} Kv ^{..} Z bixi c ^{..} Z mnsmZv A ^{..} ev Ny Av ^{..} vb-c ^{..} vb tg ^{..} LK Dc ^{..} vc ^{..} bi mnv ^{..} K ^{..} ZZi hvPB Kitz cvtib
2. Am`vPi [†] Yi aviYv I G _{..} tz v ci ^{..} nt ^{..} i ^{..} Zi wet ^{..} tz Kitz cvte	• Am`vPiY (AvLj vK hwggv) • K ^{..} Zcq Am`vPiY- o AnsKvi o Akuj Zv o cik ^{..} KvZiZv o NYv o tP ^{..} she ^{..} E • Ny (Dr ^{..} KvP)	• tKv ^{..} tKv ^{..} Kv ^{..} Kt ^{..} mgv ^{..} Ri tmer ev D ^{..} bZ Kv ^{..} hvq Ges Kx Kv ^{..} Kv ^{..} Kt ^{..} t ^{..} ktcg c ^{..} Kv ^{..} cvq Grel ^{..} q tk ^{..} tz `j MZfvt ^{..} Zwj Kv c ^{..} tz Kt ^{..} Dc ^{..} vc ^{..} bi e ^{..} ev Kitz cvtib • AnsKvi, Akuj Zv, cik ^{..} KvZiZv, NYv BZ ^{..} w Am`vPi [†] Yi Kv ^{..} Y ev ^{..} tz ev ^{..} tz, ci ^{..} er ^{..} ii m ^{..} m ^{..} i gta ^{..} vKsev c ^{..} tek ^{..} i gta ^{..} Kx ai ^{..} bi Lv ^{..} m ^{..} utK ^{..} m ^{..} o n ^{..} z cvtib Zv tk ^{..} tz f ^{..} gKv Awf ^{..} b ^{..} qi gra ^{..} g c ^{..} kb ^{..} bi A ^{..} ev Zwj Kv ^{..} Zwi Kt ^{..} g ^{..} ew ^{..} g ^{..} W ^{..} q ^{..} mnv ^{..} Dc ^{..} vc ^{..} cb Kiv th ^{..} z cvtib • tP ^{..} she ^{..} E, Ny I m ^{..} yt ^{..} mi Kv ^{..} Y ev ^{..} 3 I mgv ^{..} R Rxe ^{..} b Kx ai ^{..} bi tbw ^{..} evPK cf ^{..} ve co ^{..} z cvtib Gi GKUv Zwj Kv ter ^{..} W ^{..} A ^{..} ev tcv ^{..} vti vj tl tk ^{..} tz Dc ^{..} vc ^{..} cb Kt ^{..} Avtj vPbv Avtq ^{..} Rb Kitz Ges Zt ^{..} i ^{..} K gZvgZ w ^{..} z ej tZ cvtib		
3. Ny I tP ^{..} she ^{..} E aviYv I c ^{..} ZKv ^{..} i Dcvq wet ^{..} tz Kitz cvte				
4. m ^{..} jt ^{..} mi aviYv I c ^{..} ZKv ^{..} i Dcvq eYb Kitz cvte	• m ^{..} jm			

Pz_L ©A īq: AvLj vK (Pw₁ ī) (22 wci qW)

Pj gvb 2

wkLbdj	welqe ⁻	wkLb-tkLb _L tbv wb ⁻ Rbv	gj īqb wb ⁻ Rbv
<p>AvtēMq</p> <p>5. ev-ēRxe^b b^WZK I mgwRK , Yewij Abkjxj tb AvMbx nte </p> <p>6. ^bw` b Kv^tR t⁻k^tc^j c⁰K^fb D⁰k nte </p> <p>7. Am`wPi Ygj K AvPi Y t⁻K wbR^tK weiZ i^WL^tZ Ges Aci^tK weiZ Ki^tZ Drmvnx nte </p> <p>8. mš^tmi y^WZKi w K Dcj ^WK Ki^tZ cvi^te Ges Gi c⁰Z^ti^ta D⁰k nte </p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • wetkl w em D`hwcb Dcj t⁻y bvixi c⁰Z m^WnsmZv A_ev Nj m^Wut^tK^C tcr-wis Gi Av^tqyRb Kiv th^tZ ci^ti ZvQov bvixi c⁰Z m^WnsmZv A_ev Nj i Kv^tY e^W³ I mgwR Rxetb Kx Kx mgm^v t⁻Lv w^tQ Gi I ci Abj^tÜvb^j K KvR t⁻I qv th^tZ ci^ti • c¹-c^WKvq c^WkwkZ bvixi c⁰Z m^WnsmZv A_ev Nj Av^tvb-c⁰v^tbi NUbu tcr-v^ti w^tL tk^tY^tZ Dc^ttb Kiv th^tZ ci^ti Ges Bmj v^tgi `w^tZ Gme mgm^v c⁰Z^ti^tai Dcvq wb^tq `j MZ Av^tj w^tbvi Av^tqyRb Kiv th^tZ ci^ti • c¹-c^WKvq c^WkwkZ ev ti^Wl ev t^Wuj w^tk^tb c^Whi Z Nj I m^Wym m^Wu^tK^Z Z^t-i Av^tj v^tK c⁰Z^te^b w^tLvi KvR ev weZ^tK^P Av^tqyRb Kiv th^tZ ci^ti <p>weZ^tK^P welqe⁻i D`vnj Y: welq: Óagrq I ^bwZK w^tkyvB ^p^WZ/Nj c⁰Z^ti^tai GKgv^t Dcvq⁰ c⁰Z `tj AbraK wZbRb w^tkyv^t^WK^tZ ci^ti Zviv wba^tl Z zwit^tL cieZ^tK^tm weZ^tK^PAsk wb^tte ewo t⁻K weZ^tK^P Rb^t tbvU ^Zwi K^ti c⁰Z wb^tq Avmt^tZ ej teb w^tkyK weZ^tK^P wbqg Abj^tti Abj^tibU cwi Pj bv Ki^teb </p>	

cÂg Aa'vq: Av` k®RxebPni Z (22 nciñ qW)

nkLbdj	velqe-	nkLb-tkLvtbv mbt Rbv	gj vqb mbt Rbv
<p>eþeExq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Av` k®RxebPni tZi eñkó e'vL'v Ki‡Z cvi te neñkó Bmj wq gbxl xM‡Yi RxebPni Z eYv Ki‡Z cvi te gbxl xM‡Yi RxebPni tZ cñLuz mgvR tmev, mgv MYZwšK tPZbñeva, ávZzñeava, mnwgZv, cigZmññòZv, tmñnv ©gvbñeKZv, Z'vM, ýgv, Amvñú wqK `wófñL, bñvqñePvi, `vbkxj Zv, cñivckwi Zv, t`kñcñ i mñkmb cñZñv BZ'vñ , Yvñj , Zñ` i Ae`vb I nkÿv e'vL'v I gj vqb Ki‡Z cvi te 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> KñqKñU Av` k® RxebPni Z- nhiz mj vBgvb (Av) nhiz gmv (Av) nhiz Cmv (Av) nhiz gnwñy` (m) g°v weRq I gnwñbe (m) D`vi Zv gnwñri I Avbmñi` i gta' ávZzjeÜb we`vq ntRi fvñY- wekñvZzj mgv , bvixi ghvñv, gvbeñavvi, tbZvi cñZ AvbmñZ , Amvñú wqKZv Av` k®gvbe nhiz gnwñy` (m) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> cW cñtKi mnvgZv mbtq Av` k®RxebPni tZi eñkó m¤útK®cñke DÉtii gva'tg nkLb-tkLvtbv Kvhñig kjæ Ki‡Z cviib cñqRtb mbtR A_ev nkÿv i‡K w`tq teñW® Av` k® Rxeb Pni tZi eñkó mgv wj LvtZ cviib nkÿv i‡K w`tq GKRb gbxl xi RxebPni Z bxi te cW Ki‡Z tkñi KvR w`tZ cviib Ges cW tkñl tgñLK Dc`vcvbi AvtqñRb Ki‡Z cviib Av` k® RxebPni Z cviVi , i‡Zi Ici Kt_vck_b wj LñZ w`tZ cviib tKvñbv gbxl xi Rxeñbi weñkl , Yvñj i Ici `j MZ KvR w`tZ cviib Ges (m¤te tÿtñ) AvtqñRb djvdj gwñvñqñwq eñenvi Kti tkñtZ Dc`vcvbi Kñv thñZ cviib weñkl tKvñbv gbxl xi RxebPni Z fvñj fvñte cñ Avmvi Rb` ewñi KvR w`tq cieZñKñm Dc`vcvbi (tgñLK Dc`vcvbi) A_ev tkñi Afñyñi AvtqñRb Ki‡Z cviib 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> gbxl xi RxebPni Z bxi te cW Kti cñkeDÉtii gva'tg tkñtZ Dc`vcvbi tkñi KvR/ tgñLK Dc`vcvbi nnñvte gj vqb Ki‡Z cviib Kt_vck_b tkñi KvR ev ewñi KvR nnñvte gj vqb Ki‡Z cviib gbxl xi RxebPni tZi Ici Dc`vcvbi eñZv tgñLK Dc`vcvbi tkñi Afñyñi nnñvte gj vqb Ki‡Z cviib gbxl xñ`i Rxeñbi weñkl eñkó tkñi KvR/ewñi KvR/tkñi Afñyñi gva'tg gj vqb Ki‡Z cviib

cÄg Aaväq: Av` k®RæbPni Z (22 nci wi qW)

Pj gvb 2

nkLbdj	welqe-	nkLb-tkLuþbv nkRbv	gj vqb nkRbv
<p>AvteMiq</p> <p>4. ev-éRætb gbxl xMtyi Myvewj Abñi Y Kti Av` k®Ræb MVtb Döök nte </p> <p>5. `j MZ KvR MYZwšK gj teva i ýv KitZ Ges tbZZj cÖvþb AvMöök nte </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> o nhiz Awqkv (iv) o nhiz Dgi Betb o Ave`j Avhth (i) o nhiz ivteqy emix (i) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • gbxl x- i Rætb i wetkl `emktöi lci ciké DÉi wj Lb, Abt"Q`/UxKv wj Lb nksev i Pbv cÖZthwMZvi AvtqvRb Kiv thtZ cüti Ges Gtýþi nkÿv_x® i tK Drmnv cÖvþbi j tý cÖzxKx cj -vii e-e- Kitz cüti b (tköVi KvR/ewoi KvR/tkÖV Afxyv) [Abt"Q`/UxKv] welqe- i D`vniY: nhiz mj vBgvb (Av) Gi htM ú` út` I NUbv/ivR cwi Pj bv, nhiz gvw=ý (m) Gi mgvR ms- vi, ávZZj cÖzövq nhiz gvw=ý (m), nhiz Avtqv (iv) Gi `vbkj Zv/nw` m kvt- Ae`vb, nhiz Dgi Betb Ave`j Avhthi nkmb cÖzöv / D`vi Zv BZ`w`] • nkÿv_x® i tK Bmj wg gj teva Döök Kivi j tý HwZnwMk Bmj wg -vb, -vcv/cÖzöv cwi `kþbi e-e- Kiv thtZ cüti <p>ev-éRætb gbxl xMtyi Gme Myvewj Abñi Y Kti Av` k®Ræb MVtb AvMöök Kivi Dtí tk we` yj tqi Mësmi ev Ab` tKv_yi t_tK Ræbx Mës' msMh Kti Av` k®Ræb Pni Z cori ciwgk® tZ cüti b </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • nkbañi Z gvb tEi Avtj nkK `j MZ KvR gj vqb Ki tZ cüti b • chfeytYi gra"tg nkÿv_x® i wel tqi cÖZ AvMö, cwi -úni K mnthwMZv, tbZtZj , Yewj Abv`b AvPiY (j MZ Ges we` yj tqi mnukjv Kvhp tg) we` yj tq nkÿv_x® i AvPiY Ges nkÿv_x® i e-w³K mgvRk gj teva inmvte gj vqb Ki tZ cüti b mgvRk cixyiq eümbepib mRbkj ciké gra"tg nkÿv_x® i KwZZj hvPvb Ki teb

10. tj LK ibt` Rbv

විජ්‍ය_ප` i Rb” tevaMg”, AvKlPq, Avb` `vqK I gvbmrS cWcýK i Pbvi tPit` tj Ltki Rb” vKQybt` Rbvi mcvik Kiv ntj :

1. tj LK Aek`B i iatZ Bmj vg I `buzK vkyv wel tqi vijju fvtj vtite cW Kti Gi Dfik, iazj I ggp_ Abaveb Kiteb| wetkl Kti vKvutg ewz vLbdj, wel qe`j vLb-tkLvtbv tKskj, D`vniY, gj vqb BZw` tgj wel q,tj v fvtj vtite AvqEj Kti vLbdj |
2. tj LKtK Aek`B cWcýK i Pbvi mgq vijju i eqm, vijju li I cW` vibi mjhwm myear wePbvq vLtz nte |
3. ZwEK I Abkjx bagr_ wel q,tj v Ggbvtite ev`le D`vniY, P, Q, PvU_ gvbPb BZw` mgstq mnRfvlg Dc`vcb KitZ nte hvtZ tevaMg” I vijju_ ferue nq | Kvhpig, tj v Aek`B wel qmzú, RxebNbo, A_eyq úo nl qv evAbxq |
4. cizu cW Dc`vcbvi mgq wel q ev ciztqi msAv w`tq iia Kivi iiz vbiarmvnZ Kiv ntQ| eis cW i Pbvi mgq D`vniYmn eYbvi Kivi cingk` I qv ntQ hvtZ vijju_ PeYbvi ga` w`tq AbjvÜvbjj K `wpfuh vbtq wel tqi ggp_Dcj vKtZ mPq nq |
5. ew^3 Rxeb I mgvRRxetb agcvb, gw`Kvmm^3, BfuiRs, mshym, vQbzvB, Nj BZw` i tbvZevPK cfive cWcýK mnKvtite Dc`vcbvi Rb” tj LK mser`c, Rvbj, cKwKZ cýK, vbeÜ, cizte`b, mazú` Kxq BZw` i mnvh` vbtZ cvtib| Zte G tPit` msukó Kwc-ZjAvBb Aek`B AbjvY KtZ nte |
6. wel qe`j Dc`vcbvi mZZv, buzKZv, t`k`c, ag`bi`cýZv, cizZmnoZv BZw` mvgnRK I `buzK , Yvij i eVLvq Bmj vg vkyv j y` I Av`k`Ges Avgt` i tMSi`te^34j BwZnm, gnvb gy^3hjxi tPZbv, vR`HwZn` I ms`zi ciz Aek`B , iazj w`tZ nte |
7. Zt_i fidvim t` i qvi tyt` cPj Z iiz Aek`B AbjvY KtZ nte |
8. tj LK cizu cW i Pbvi iiaZ et. vLbdj w`tL iia Kiteb| GKB vLbdj i GKwaK cW ntZ cvt| j y` iVLtz nte cizu cW tktl vbw @ vLbdj w`tLb AvRZ nq | vkyv_ p` i Abkjx tbi Rb” ciz Aa`vq tktl chfB eumbePb, mRbkj ciken Abvib` Kvhpig msthvRb KitZ nte |
9. Puj Z fvlg evsj v GKvtWgxi cizZ evbvbiz AbjvY Kti i Pbvi KitZ nte| tUKwK`yj ká I cwi fvli tPit` BstiuR/Avi ká/Avfav e`envi KitZ cvt`eb| evsj v e`envi Kitj eÜbxi gta` Bmj vg cwi fvli e`envi KitZ nte |
10. vijju_ Rbv Abjvq cizu cW 50 vgbtU Dc`vcbvi DcthvMx Kti w`tLZ nte| cizu cW cvkvcik `tUv cpoq chfB vLb-tkLvtbv Kvhpigmn w`tLZ nte | ZvQov vLb-tkLvtbv Kvhpig Z_v tk`yj KvR, tgjLK Dc`vcbvi (vZK` Dcw`Z e^3Zv BZw`), ewoi KvR, AbjvÜvbjj K KvR I `j MZKvR cwi Puj bv/cixY/ Abkjx tbi Rb” AvZw`^3 vci qW wePbvq ti`L (cýKi Rb” vbañZ cpoq gta`) cWcýK i Pbvi KitZ nte |
11. cWcýK cpoq msLvt-
 - K. lô tk`y - 110-120, L. mBq tk`y - 120-130, M. Aog tk`y - 130-140 cpoq |
12. cFwic : K. dU mBR 13 ntZ nte | L. j vBb t`um 1.5 ntZ nte | M. cFwic mBR 1/8 w`m (10.5" x 7.75") nte | N. KpUu Gwi qv 9.5" x 6.25" ntZ nte |

íkýíμg

Bmj vg l ^bíZK íkýív

beg l `kg tkö

1. **figKv**

Avgit` i bZb cRb~~K~~ `b~~Z~~K gj `teva, RvZxq H~~Zn~~ I gr³hj^xi tPZbvq D~~0~~k Kti Ávb I c~~b~~³tZ `¶ gjbem~~z~~ M~~to~~ tZj vi j t¶ RvZxq ~~¶~~ 2010 c~~l~~qb Ki~~v~~ n~~q~~tQ | ~~¶~~ Z ag^oieÁvb, Z_ I thwthwM c~~b~~³ Ges K~~wi~~ M~~wi~~ ~~¶~~ K c~~b~~³ t` l qv n~~q~~tQ | ag^oiky~~¶~~ K ev^l Rxeb ms~~wk~~ `b~~Z~~K I g~~b~~leK gj `teva weK~~tk~~ AiaKZi e^{en}vi Dc~~thw~~Mx Kivi j t¶ we~~q~~itK ðag^l `b~~Z~~K ~~¶~~ b~~z~~ b~~z~~ Awf~~in~~Z Kiv n~~q~~tQ | G we~~t~~qi gj D~~l~~ k` ntj v ~~lb~~R ag^om^u~~¶~~ K c~~w~~P~~w~~ c~~l~~bi g~~a~~tg ~~¶~~ i AvPiYMZ DrK~~l~~avab, `b~~Z~~K I g~~b~~leK Myvevij mg~~x~~ P~~w~~ MVb | G we~~e~~P~~b~~q c~~l~~ij Z ~~lb~~mj vg ~~¶~~ b~~z~~ ~~¶~~ b~~z~~ b~~z~~ b~~z~~ Awf~~in~~Z Kiv n~~q~~tQ |

Bmj vtgi gj b~~z~~Z I weavbmgn k~~l~~kZ I Acwi eZ~~l~~q, ~~¶~~ K~~s~~ mgq c~~w~~eZ~~l~~kj | c~~y~~l~~st~~i c~~l~~ij Z Bmj vg ~~¶~~ b~~z~~ b~~z~~ h~~l~~g I c~~l~~Wc~~l~~K AvR t~~l~~K c~~l~~bi eQi Av~~l~~M (1995-1996) c~~l~~qb I c~~l~~ez~~l~~ Kiv nq | B~~z~~Zgta^l mg~~t~~qi AvetZ^l c~~w~~eiZ~~l~~ t~~l~~gctU ~~¶~~ k~~y~~~~l~~ i P~~w~~n` v I ~~¶~~ wof~~l~~i e~~l~~vcK c~~w~~eiZ~~l~~ N~~l~~U~~l~~0 | GgZv^lq, RvZxq ~~¶~~ b~~z~~ b~~z~~ D~~l~~ t~~l~~K i Av~~l~~j vtK c~~w~~eiZ~~l~~ mgvRe^l v I ~~¶~~ k~~y~~~~l~~ i P~~w~~n` v we~~e~~P~~b~~ Kti ~~lb~~mj vg I `b~~Z~~K ~~¶~~ we~~q~~ui ~~¶~~ b~~z~~ b~~z~~ h~~l~~gcth~~w~~Mx Kti tZj v Acwi nvh^lq c~~l~~otQ |

Bmj vg GK~~l~~U c~~Y~~l~~l~~ Rxeb weavb | G~~l~~U Rxetbi ag^o Kt~~g~~P ag^o ~~¶~~ k~~y~~~~l~~ i g~~l~~b Zv~~l~~ ~~l~~, ~~l~~ muj vZ, AwL~~l~~vZ I Bmj vtgi Ab~~l~~b^l tg~~l~~ij K we~~t~~qi c~~l~~Z h~~l~~Z AUj Av^l v I wekjm M~~to~~ I t~~l~~V Ges Z~~l~~ i ~~¶~~ k~~y~~~~l~~ thb AvP~~l~~ me^o bv n~~q~~ Z~~l~~ i g~~l~~a^l Bmj vtgi gg~~l~~Yxi h~~l~~h~~l~~ Dc~~l~~j ~~l~~N~~l~~q tmf~~l~~te Bmj vg I `b~~Z~~K ~~¶~~ b~~z~~ b~~z~~ ~~¶~~ k~~y~~~~l~~ ~~¶~~ Z~~l~~ Kiv n~~q~~tQ |

Bmj vg BnK~~l~~j Ges ciK~~l~~j Df~~l~~qi c~~l~~Z mg~~l~~b^l i a~~l~~z~~l~~ c~~l~~rb Kti | ~~¶~~ k~~y~~~~l~~ ~~¶~~ h~~l~~Z K~~wi~~ gv, b~~z~~gvh, t~~l~~rv, nR, RvK~~l~~Z Ges Ab~~l~~b^l Bmj mgK AvP~~l~~ -Ab~~l~~b^l I i~~l~~Wb~~z~~ m^u~~¶~~ K^oÁvb AR~~l~~, M~~l~~az~~l~~ ! Zrc~~l~~hDc~~l~~j ~~l~~Ki~~l~~Z Ges tm~~l~~tei `b~~Z~~K I g~~b~~leK ~~¶~~ k~~y~~~~l~~ ev^l Rxetb Abj~~l~~Y Kivi ~~¶~~ y~~l~~Z AR~~l~~ Ki~~l~~Z c~~l~~ti tm j y~~l~~ t~~l~~K mg~~l~~b^l ti~~l~~L G ~~¶~~ k~~y~~~~l~~ ~~¶~~ c~~l~~qb Kiv n~~q~~tQ |

Bmj vg gubeZvi ag^o Bmj vg g~~l~~b^l i e~~l~~W^lMZ, c~~w~~ei~~l~~K, mgwRK, i v~~l~~q, RvZxq I Av~~l~~R~~l~~ZK m~~l~~Kj t~~l~~y~~l~~ `b~~Z~~K I g~~b~~leK gj `teva D~~l~~W~~l~~eZ Rxebhvcb c~~l~~Z v~~l~~K Kti | ZvB GB ~~¶~~ k~~y~~~~l~~ ~~¶~~ g~~l~~q~~l~~b^l ~~¶~~ k~~y~~~~l~~ i g~~l~~a^l t~~l~~k~~l~~c~~l~~ , m~~l~~Zv, b~~z~~q~~l~~b~~z~~ , mn~~l~~b~~z~~ K~~wi~~, D~~l~~v~~l~~Zv, k~~l~~gi gh^l v, c~~w~~evi | mg~~l~~Ri m~~l~~m~~l~~ i c~~l~~Z KZ^l, mrK~~l~~R mn~~l~~thwM~~l~~Zv, mg^l, MYZ~~l~~š~~l~~ gj `teva, ávZ~~l~~teva, t~~l~~R~~l~~vi mgZv, b~~z~~xi c~~l~~Z gh^l teva, mg~~l~~R~~l~~mev, m~~l~~oi t~~l~~mev, Am~~l~~u^lwqKZv I c~~l~~M~~l~~Zk~~l~~j Zv BZ^l `b~~Z~~K I mgwRK , Yvevij weK~~l~~ki c~~l~~kvcm~~l~~ `b~~Z~~K I mgwRK gj `tevaee~~l~~RZ y~~l~~ZK i Am~~l~~W~~l~~PiYgj K KgR~~l~~b^l t~~l~~K we~~l~~Z ~~l~~Kvi Dc~~l~~q, t~~l~~v Rv~~l~~b I Abj~~l~~Yi I ci~~l~~ a~~l~~z~~l~~ t~~l~~ i qv n~~q~~tQ |

g~~l~~uj g g~~l~~bx~~l~~ i Ae^lvb we~~e~~P~~b~~q t~~l~~L Bmj mg gj `tevaef~~l~~EK Av^l k^oRxebP~~w~~ Z ~~¶~~ k~~y~~~~l~~ ~~¶~~ tg~~l~~ A~~l~~SP^l Kiv n~~q~~tQ | ~~¶~~ k~~y~~~~l~~ ~~¶~~ GB me gn~~l~~ci~~l~~l i Rxetbi gnr , Yvevij i m~~l~~ _ c~~w~~ipZ n~~q~~ Gi Av~~l~~j vtK ~~l~~b~~z~~R~~l~~ i Rxetb K~~l~~o Zj t~~l~~Z Abj~~l~~W~~l~~Y n~~q~~ Ges e~~l~~W^lMZ, c~~w~~ei~~l~~K, mgwRK I i v~~l~~q Rxetb BiZePK figKv i v~~l~~lZ m~~l~~yg n~~q~~ |

beg I `kg tk~~l~~Yi Rb^l ~~lb~~mj vg I `b~~Z~~K ~~¶~~ k~~y~~~~l~~ ~~¶~~ b~~z~~ b~~z~~ c~~l~~q~~l~~b^l ~~l~~Lbdj , we~~l~~qe^l , ~~l~~ci~~l~~q~~l~~W, ~~l~~klb~~l~~-tkL~~l~~tv K~~l~~h~~l~~g, gj v~~l~~qb t~~l~~K~~l~~kj i mg~~l~~sq~~l~~ GK~~l~~ ~~¶~~ k~~y~~~~l~~ ~~¶~~ b~~z~~ b~~z~~ (Curriculum Matrix) Abj~~l~~Y Kivi n~~q~~tQ | ag^l Avi~~l~~e-dw^lm^ok~~l~~ K~~wi~~ I c~~w~~f~~l~~v mnR~~l~~teva Kivi j t~~l~~y~~l~~ At~~l~~K t~~l~~y~~l~~ c~~l~~ij Z e~~l~~sv v k~~l~~ | Av~~l~~av e^{en}l~~l~~ i I ci~~l~~ a~~l~~z~~l~~ t~~l~~ i qv n~~q~~tQ | Av~~l~~v Kivi h~~l~~q, b~~z~~b^l ~~¶~~ k~~y~~~~l~~ ~~¶~~ c~~l~~W^l c~~l~~x~~l~~Z I we~~l~~qe^l , AvK~~l~~Yxq I Av~~l~~b^l g~~l~~ Kti ~~¶~~ k~~y~~~~l~~ i h~~l~~v ~~¶~~ k~~y~~~~l~~ v~~l~~f mn~~l~~thwM~~l~~Zv v~~l~~b m~~l~~lg n~~q~~ |

2. Dfīk"

1. Bmj vfgi cwi Pq j vf Kti ev-berxetb Bmj vg PPPI Abkjij tb D0x nI qv|
2. meRii3gib GK Avj nI cÖZ AuJ Av-ri I wekjm -icb, Zui iwtj i cÖZ wekjm | AvbMz i avi Yv j vf Ges G wekjimi Avtj vfk bñZK I gvbek gj "teva weKukZ nI qv|
3. Bmj vfgi tgñj K AwK`v ev wekjm mafÜ cwi "Obœavi Yv j vf Ges G, tji vi ggDcj wai gva tg bñZK Rxeb Mvfb D0x nI qv|
4. Bmj vg kwi ðAvtZi gj wñE Ki Avb mþun, BRgy I wKqym mafÜKcwi PwZ j vf Ges Pwi Mv, bñZK I gvbek gj "teva mafÜKZ miv I nw m wkyvi gva tg Av`k° Rxeb Mvfb AbcñMZ nI qv|
5. Bmj vfgi tgñj K Bev vZ, tji mafÜ Rvby Ges wR Rxe tb Bev vZi Afvm Mto tZvj v|
6. Bmj vfgi `wotZ m`vPi Y PPPI gva tg Avtj wKZ gvbj wmmte Mto I VtZ AwMox nI qv|
7. Av`k°RxebPwi Z cüVi gva tg weifbetjyt gñnj g gbxt i Ae`vb mafÜKcwi Z ntq tm Avtj vfk wbtRt i Rxeb Mv Kiv|
8. Bmj vg wkyvi Avtj vfk bñZK I gvbek gj "teva mafÜbñMZsgbv, AmwúwqK, bvi x-cj a wbefkil mKtj i cÖZ kñvkj Ges t`ktclgK Av`k°bñMvi K wntmte Mto I Vv|
9. RvZ, ag°eY, wbefkil mKtj i cÖZ mgtsvZv, mnthwMZv, mnngvZv I mnbkj Zvi gtbvfe ARB|
10. we`vq I mgwRK gvb tE mwq AskMftYi gva tg t`k I RvZi cÖZ wbtRi KZ® I `wqZi mafÜKmPZbZv j vf|

3. Aa^vq web^vm | wci^vqW eEb

Wk^yyp^tg Bmj vg ag^cI b^vZK Wk^yv n^tqi c^vZU K^ymi Rb^v 50 w^vbU mgq eiv^v ivLvi m^vci k Kiv ntqtQ| m^vitn `jUv Km AbjoZ n^te| ewlR tg^vU K^ymi msL^v n^te 72wU| 10g tk^yi wZxqta^coK&bePib | wbePib ci xyv Ges Wk^yv_` i GmGm^v ci xyv c^vZi K_v wetePbvq titL wci^vqW eEb Ki^tZ n^te| tmty^t ewlR wci^vqW msL^vq A^sf^p Abkj^v b Km^vmg^v Wk^yv_` i m^vweK c^vZi ty^t mnvqK n^te| Abkj^v tbi gra^tg `yZv Dbq^tbi Rb^v A_ev^v i^aZcY^vnt^tq cW^vtbi Rb^v Wk^yK GK^vaK wci^vqW GKmt^v t^vtbl qvi e^ve^v Ki^tZ c^vtib| c^vZK Aa^vq wci^vqW msL^v eiv^v i mgq Wk^yLb-tkLv^tbw wbt^tRbv | gj^vqb wbt^tRbv ev^v t^vq^tbi Rb^v c^vq^vRbxq msL^vK Abkj^v b Km^v eiv^v ivLvi ntqtQ|

beg-`kg tkW		
Aa ^v q	Aa ^v q wci ^v qW	wci ^v qW msL ^v
c ^v g Aa ^v q	AvKvB` I b ^v ZK Rxeb	28
wZxq Aa ^v q	kix ^v AvZ Gi Drm	30
ZZxq Aa ^v q	Bev` Z	28
PZ ^v Aa ^v q	AvLj vK (Pwi ^t)	28
c ^v Ag Aa ^v q	Av` k ^v RxebPwi Z	30
tg ^v U=		144

4. ॥ kýmpg qk beg l `kg tkö

cōg Aāiq : AvKvB` I ^buZK R̄eb(22 m̄ni qW)

ikLb dj	welqe^-	ikLb-tkLvtbv wbt` Rbv	gj "vqb wbt` Rbv	wetkl t̄j LK wbt` Rbv																																
<p>epēxq</p> <p>1. Bmj vtgi cwi Pq, Bmj vg I ^buZK wkp̄i c̄tVi , iaz̄i ēL̄i Kit̄Z c̄tē </p> <p>2. Bmj vg I Bḡtbi m̄uK® Ges Bḡtbi tḡw̄j K mvZiU wel̄qi avi Yv ēL̄i Kit̄Z c̄tē </p> <p>3. Zvl wnt` wek̄tmi c̄fve I gn̄b Avj̄ni cwi Pq ēYv Kit̄Z c̄tē </p> <p>4. Zvl wnt` i Zvrch® wetkl Y Kit̄Z c̄tē </p> <p>5. Kdi, wki K I wbdvK avi Yv ēL̄i Kit̄Z c̄tē Ges G, t̄j vi cwi YZ I ci ni Kiv Dcvq ēYv Kit̄Z c̄tē </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bmj vg : cwi Pq, Bmj vtgi fngKv, Bmj vg wkp̄i c̄tVi , iaz̄i Bgvb I Bmj vtgi m̄uK® Bḡtbi mvZiU gj̄ wel̄q Zvl wnt` : cwi Pq I Avj̄ni cwi Pq Kdi : cwi Pq, Kd̄j I cwi YZ wki K : cwi Pq, Kd̄j I c̄ZKvi wbdvK : cwi Pq, Kd̄j I c̄ZKvi 	<p>• j̄xq KvR GKRb c̄Z ḡm̄j t̄gi , Yvewj i Zwj Kv ^Zvi BwZ:</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr><th colspan="2">KgRvU</th></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>Bmj vtgi tḡw̄j K wel̄qi AeMZ _vKv</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> </table> <p>• cōk̄Ei Avtj vPbv Bgvb I Bmj vtgi m̄uK®Abj̄v̄tbi Rb" ev"ē D"vnit̄Yi mvn̄t̄h" Dc"vcb</p> <p>• GKK KvR Bḡtbi mvZiU wel̄qi Zwj Kv ^Zvi</p> <p>• ewo i KvR Bgvb ḡdmmij (evsj v A_ev Avi w̄tZ) w̄j t̄L Avbv</p> <p>• tk̄w̄tZ wel̄qfn̄EK Avtj vPbv ØAvj̄ni GKZet̄i c̄t̄y h̄³ Dc"vcbō BwZ : t̄Zvḡt̄i tk̄w̄tZ h̄ Gkwak Km̄ K̄t̄pb _v̄K, Z̄te Kx Kx Amjeav n̄t̄Z c̄t̄i? Zvi Avtj v̄K wek̄t̄pb Gkwak m̄oKZp_uk̄t̄j Kx Kx Amjeav n̄t̄Z?.....</p> <p>• j̄xq KvR Kdi, wki K I wbdvK nq Ggb wKQzAvPiWk "euk̄o" tk̄w̄Kt̄y Dc"vcb</p> <p>• GKK / j̄xq KvR Kdi, wki K I wbdvK eR̄bi dt̄j Zg Kxv̄t̄e DcKZ n̄t̄</p>	KgRvU		1	Bmj vtgi tḡw̄j K wel̄qi AeMZ _vKv	2		3		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> wk̄yK cō E bḡp̄ Abj̄v̄q xel̄q ms̄lk̄o KvR w̄t̄q Gm̄eG-Gi t̄Km̄Pq̄t̄Kp̄ ḡb̄D w̄t̄ePbv K̄ti wk̄yv̄_i K̄lZj gj̄ "vqb K̄t̄eb wk̄yK wk̄yv̄_i Gm̄eG-Gi t̄Km̄Pq̄t̄Kp̄ ḡb̄t̄i Avtj vt̄K Dc"vcbq, evK" Mv̄b I D"vpiY f̄w̄z, wel̄qe^-i m̄l/Kzv w̄t̄ePbv K̄ti K̄lZj gj̄ "vqb K̄t̄eb Gm̄eG-Gi t̄Km̄Pq̄t̄Kp̄ ḡb̄t̄i Avtj vt̄K gj̄ "vqb K̄t̄eb wbt̄Pi AvPiWk "euk̄o" i ḡta" t̄KvbuU Kdi, t̄KvbuU wk̄i K I t̄KvbuU wbdvK kbv³ K i : <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>AvPiWk "euk̄o"</th> <th>Kdi</th> <th>wki K</th> <th>wbdv K</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1. Nj̄ ea ḡt̄b Kiv</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. ēw̄³i b̄t̄g ev ḡvRv̄i ḡb̄Z Kiv</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. b̄vglR A"vKvi</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. "ja c̄w̄b tgkv̄t̄b</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5. ḡvQ /dj ḡt̄j digw̄j b tgkv̄t̄b</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	AvPiWk "euk̄o"	Kdi	wki K	wbdv K	1. Nj̄ ea ḡt̄b Kiv				2. ēw̄³i b̄t̄g ev ḡvRv̄i ḡb̄Z Kiv				3. b̄vglR A"vKvi				4. "ja c̄w̄b tgkv̄t̄b				5. ḡvQ /dj ḡt̄j digw̄j b tgkv̄t̄b				<p>ce@ZPcp̄iq Dtj n̄LZ c̄j K i Pbvi mwavi Y w̄bqgv̄ej Abj̄v̄t̄Yi c̄vkv̄w̄k Avtj v̄thme wel̄t̄q wetkl , iaz̄i w̄t̄Z n̄t̄eñ</p> <p>• Bmj vg I ^buZK wk̄yv̄_i c̄tVi , iaz̄i ēL̄i Kiv t̄ȳt̄ t̄j LK 9g-10g t̄k̄iYi wel̄qe^-i w̄t̄K t̄Lqj t̄t̄L G mKj wel̄t̄q aḡq , iaz̄i c̄vkv̄w̄k ^buZKzv Dbaqt̄bi , iaz̄i mn̄R I msw̄yB f̄t̄e Zt̄j ai t̄eb </p> <p>• Zvl wnt` i , iaz̄i Zt̄j aivi mgq ^buZKzv Dbaqt̄b Zvl wnt` i c̄fve Zt̄j ai t̄eb </p> <p>• Avj̄ni cwi Pq Ggbf̄t̄e Zt̄j ai t̄Z n̄t̄e thb wk̄yv̄_i ḡta" G mKj "euk̄o" AR̄bi AvM̄b m̄o nq </p>
KgRvU																																				
1	Bmj vtgi tḡw̄j K wel̄qi AeMZ _vKv																																			
2																																				
3																																				
AvPiWk "euk̄o"	Kdi	wki K	wbdv K																																	
1. Nj̄ ea ḡt̄b Kiv																																				
2. ēw̄³i b̄t̄g ev ḡvRv̄i ḡb̄Z Kiv																																				
3. b̄vglR A"vKvi																																				
4. "ja c̄w̄b tgkv̄t̄b																																				
5. ḡvQ /dj ḡt̄j digw̄j b tgkv̄t̄b																																				

cōg Aāiq : AvKvB` I ^buZK Rxeb

(22 mciqW)

wkLb dj	melqe^-	wkLb-tkLvibw ibt` Rbv	gj "vqb ibt` Rbv	Pj gvb 2 wetkl tj LK ibt` Rbv															
<p>eyxēiq</p> <p>6. gjbneK gj "teva weKvfk Bgvbi , iaz; wetkl Y KitZ cvite </p> <p>7. wi myj vZ I bej qvtZi avi Yv Ges bne-iVmj tcōtYi Dtfi k" eYb Ki tZ cvite </p> <p>8. bne-iVmj MfYi , Yveij , Zuf` i AvMgtbi aviv, bne-iVmj wekjm Zuf` i tK Abnyi Y Kivi cōqRbxqZv ēl vKtZ cvite </p> <p>9. LZtg bej qvtZi avi Yv Ges mefkI I mefkō bne iVmj nHiZ gn̄s` (m.)-Gi I ci wekjm "vctbi , iaz; ēl vKtZ cvite </p> <p>10. ^buZK gj "teva weKvfk wi myj vZ I bej qvtZi cōqRbxqZv ēl vKtZ cvite </p> <p>11. Avmgwb wKvfei cwi Pq I wekjm iaz; eYb Ki tZ cvite </p> <p>12. ^buZK Rxeb MVtb Avmgwb wKvfei , iaz; wetkl Y KitZ cvite </p> <p>13. mv̄cōwqK m̄cōZ, cigZmn̄oZv I D`vi `pofwz MVtb Avj -Ki Avfb i fngKv ēl vKtZ cvite </p> <p>14. AwLvtZi avi Yv I wekjm iaz; eYb Ki tZ cvite </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bgvbi , iaz; wi myj vZ : cwi Pq, iaz; bne-iVmj tcōtYi Dtfi k", bne-iVmj MfYi , Yveij , bej qvtZi avi, mefkI I mefkō bne, LZtg bej qvtZi A_ iaz; ^buZK gj "teva weKvfk wi myj vZ I bej qvtZi cōqRbxqZv ēl vKtZ cvite cigZmn̄oZvq I mv̄cōwqK m̄cōZ cōZōvq wi myj vZ I bej qvtZi fngKv Avmgwb wKvfe : cwi Pq I Avmgwb wKvfe wekjm iaz; c̄m× Avmgwb wKvemga 	<p>GKK KvR</p> <p>Bgvb Avbvi dtj th mKj gvbneK , Yveij i Dbq̄b NtU Gi GKvU Zwj Kv `Zwi I Dc`vcb</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> QK c̄Y <p style="text-align: center;">cv_R" wj Lb</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th>bne</th> <th>iVmj</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> j xq KvR bne-iVmj MfYi AvMgtbi μgavir Pv̄tUρ gvātg cōkō (10 Rb bne-iVmj i) ewdi KvR bne-iVmj MfYi , Yveij i Zwj Kv `Zwi j xq KvR nHiZ gn̄s` (m) mefkI I mefkō bne Ges Zui ci Avi tKvfbv bne Avm̄te bv Gi Kvi Y wj Lb Dcw-Z e³Zv <p style="text-align: center;">melqe^-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. mefkō bne nHiZ gn̄s` (m) 2. LZtg bej qvtZi 3. ^buZK gj "teva weKvfk bne I iVmj i fngKv μgibym̄ti bne iVmj MfYi bv̄g I Zuf` i Dci AeZyY Qndimḡtni msL̄v I wKvfei bv̄g QtK cōkō <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th>μgibym̄ti bne-iVmj MfYi bv̄g</th> <th>Qndi msL̄v I wKvfei bv̄g</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> OK c̄Y 	bne	iVmj							μgibym̄ti bne-iVmj MfYi bv̄g	Qndi msL̄v I wKvfei bv̄g							<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Gm̄eG-Gi tKvPq̄tKp̄ gvb` tEi Avtj vtK wkyK QK c̄tYi m̄wKZv h̄p̄b Kti wkyv , i KvZZi gj "vqb Kiteb Bgvbi , iaz; tj Lvi mgq gvbneKv weKvfk Gi c̄fve/ , iaz; wetkl f̄te Dtz L Kiteb Gm̄eG-Gi tKvPq̄tKp̄ gvb` tEi Avtj vtK wkyK wkyv , i Dc`vcb evPb fwz, melqe^-i m̄wKZv, mgqvbewZv BZw` wePbv Kti (Dcw-Z e³Zv) KvZZi gj "vqb Kiteb
bne	iVmj																		
μgibym̄ti bne-iVmj MfYi bv̄g	Qndi msL̄v I wKvfei bv̄g																		

cōg Aāiq : AvKvB` I ^biZK Rxeb

(22 vciqW)

Pj gvb 3

vkLb dj	veIqe^-	vkLb-tkLvibv ibt` Rbv	gj vqb ibt` Rbv	veIkl tj LK ibt` Rbv
ekseFaq				
<p>15. AwLivZi Rxetbi -i mḡ- gZi, Kei, vKqvgZ, nvki, vePvi, vghib, cj vmiZ, kvdvgZ m̄utK̄eYb K̄i tZ cvte </p> <p>16. RvbZ I Rvnibetgi cwiPq, RvbZ I Rvnibetgi bvg, RvbZ j v̄fi Ges Rvnibg t_tK cwi t̄Yi Dcvq eYb Ki tZ cvte </p> <p>17. ^biZK Rxeb MVtb AwLivZ veIklmi Zvch@etk̄i Y Ki tZ cvte </p> <p>AvteMq</p> <p>18. Bmj v̄gi tḡij K veIklmi c̄i Av- vcb I Abkjy tb D0x nte </p> <p>19. ev-eRxetb Kdi, vkiK I vbdik cwi nvi K̄i Pj te </p> <p>20. Bgvb I Bmj v̄gi Avtj v̄K gibieK I ^biZK Rxeb MVtb AwMbx nte </p> <p>21. vi mij v̄Zi c̄i veIklm Ges Gi iazj Zvch@Dcj w̄ K̄i ibtRt i Rxetb vi mij v̄Zi vK̄i ev- evqtb AwMbx nte </p> <p>22. Avmgwb vKzvemga I Ki Avb gwRt` i cwiPq I v̄ek̄o Dcj w̄ K̄i Zv cW Ki tZ Ges Z` vblhvqz mv̄cō vqK m̄c̄iZ, cigZm̄nōy D` vi `j̄fW m̄ubebiZK Rxebhvcb K̄ite </p> <p>23. AwLivZ veIklm I Zvch@Abj̄eb K̄i cvcḡ, mrKgRj, bviZvib, gibieñZ I x eñiñ3 m̄ntmte Rxeb MVtb Abj̄m̄Z nte </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^biZK Rxeb-MVtb Avmgwb vKzvemga c̄i Vi gvātg th mKj ^biZK , Yerij veKikZ nq Zvi GKU Zwij Kv Zwi • AwLivZ : cwiPq I iazj • AwLivZi Rxetb K̄tqKu -i - gZi, Kei, vKqvgZ, nvki, vePvi, vghib, cj vmiZ, kvdvgZ, RvbZ I Rvnibetgi bvg, RvbZ j v̄f I Rvnibg t_tK cwi t̄Yi Dcvq mrKgRj I ^biZK Rxeb MVtb AwLivZ veIklmi figKv 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GKK KvR Avmgwb vKzvemga c̄i Vi gvātg th mKj ^biZK , Yerij veKikZ nq Zvi GKU Zwij Kv Zwi • ewoi KvR Abt"O" v̄j Lb: K. Ki Avtbi Avtj v̄K mv̄u vqK m̄uñZ L. Ki Avtbi Avtj v̄K cigZm̄nōy M. Ki Avtbi Avtj v̄K D` vi Zv • GKK KvR RvbZ I Rvnibetgi Zwij Kv Zwi Ges Rvnibg t_tK evPvi 5W Dcvq 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bmj v̄gi tḡij K veIklmi GKU Zwij Kv Zwi Kti Zv vK̄yv_@K Abj̄ni Y Ki tZ ej teb Ges ch̄eytYi gvātg Zv Db̄tbi cingk̄cōv Ki teb 	

WZxq Aa'vq: kia'AvZ Gi Drm

(30 mciqW)

WkLb dj	vel qe'	WkLb-tkLwibv ibt' Rbv	gj' vqb ibt' Rbv	wtkl tj LK ibt' Rbv										
<p>e'yeE'xq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kwi AvZ I Gi Drfmi avi Yv Ges c'qyRbxqZv eYv KifZ cvite Ki Avb I nw'tmi msi'Y I msKj tbi ms'P'Z BrZnm eYv KifZ cvite gw° I gv'wb miv msL'v I ^ekö eYv KifZ cvite Ki Avb wZj vI qfZi iZi I gnvZ' wek'Y KifZ cvite ibe'PZ miv, tji vixfute gj' ej tZ Ges A_@i cUfigmn (kifb bjh) G mKj miv wkp'v eYv KifZ cvite ibe'PZ 10wU nw'tmi A_@i wkp'v eYv KifZ cvite ah@i mnöZv ARbi tPti nw'tmi iZi gj' vqb KifZ cvite <p>AvteMq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ki Avb ibe'PZ mivmgtni wkyv wR Rxetb c'qqtM D0k nte ibe'PZ nw'mmgtni wkp'vi Avtj tK gybweK I ^bZK gj' tevam'uboxeb MVtb Abc'nyZ nte 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Kwi 0AvZ Kwi 0AvZ Gi Drm: Avj - Ki Avb, mpon, BRgv I Wkqim& Avj -Ki Avb: AeZiY, msi'Y, msKj b, gw° miv, gv'wb miv wZj vI qfZi: wZj vI qfZi avi Yv, iZi I gnvZ' A_@i cUfigmn (kifb bjh) Ki Avb i KwZcq miv: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> miv Avk kvgm& miv Av' & jv miv Avj &Bbkiw miv AvZ&Zjb miv Avj gvDb nw'm: cKvi tf', msi'Y I msKj b, gnubie (m:) Gi 10wU nw'm (ibqZ, Bgi, bvgih, tivRv, hKiz, nR, `wokj Zv, eytivcY, eUz ibe'Pb, gibetcg, ctivckwi Zv, eemfq mZv, ah@i mnöZv m'ukZ) 	<p>• ewdi KvR Kwi AvfZi Drm, tji vi GKwU Kti D`vniY tcvdiv'i wj Lb </p> <p>BsMZ:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kwi AvfZi Drm</th> <th>D`vniY</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1. Kj Avb</td> <td>bvgvR Kvtag Ges hvKvZ Av'vq</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4.</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>• j MZ KvR Ki Avb givR` msi'Y cxiZi eYv </p> <p>ciketi i gva'tg ibe'PZ nw'tmi wkyv terfW° Dc'vcb </p> <p>• GKK KvR gw° I gv'wb miv ^ekö mgn 0tK Dc'vcb </p> <p>• GKK/ j MZ e'w³ Rxetb Ki Avb wZj vI qfZi 5wU mdj </p> <p>• GKK KvR ibe'PZ mivmgtni gj' Dc'vcb Ges A_@i Lb </p> <p>• Abi'Q' ij Lb nw'm msi'Y I msKj b </p> <p>• ewdi KvR ewo t_tK c'Z tK GKwU nw'm AvqEj Kti tcvdiv'i (Aviwe/eisj vq) ij tL ibtq Avmte Ges tkñtZ c'kñ Kite </p> <p>ciketi i gva'tg ibe'PZ nw'tmi wkyv terfW° Dc'vcb </p>	Kwi AvfZi Drm	D`vniY	1. Kj Avb	bvgvR Kvtag Ges hvKvZ Av'vq	2.		3.		4.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> wkyK GmweG Gi tKm® I qfK® gj' vqfbi gvb' tDj Avtj tK tky I tkyi evBti i hveZq KvR gj' vqb Kiteb 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ki Avb wZj vI qfZi iZi I gnvZ' e'vL'v Kivi mgq wbgngZ Ki Avb wZj vI qvZ e'w³ RxeftK Krfite c'vmeZ Kti Zv Dfj L Kiteb gw° I gv'wb miv msL'v Dfj L KifZ nte ibe'PZ mivmgtni A_@i Lvi mgq iZCY' Kmb kā tji vi A_@ Avj v'vfute Dfj L Kiv hvq
Kwi AvfZi Drm	D`vniY													
1. Kj Avb	bvgvR Kvtag Ges hvKvZ Av'vq													
2.														
3.														
4.														

ZZxq Aa'vq : Ber`vZ

(28 mciqW)

wkLb dj	velqe ⁻	wkLb-tkLvtbv vbt` Rbv	gj` vqb vbt` Rbv	wetkI tj LK vbt` Rbv
<p>eyxeEaq</p> <p>1. nv°j m (m̄ovi c̄lZ KZ̄) I nv°j Ber` i (m̄ovi c̄lZ KZ̄) ari Yv Ges G_tj v Av` v̄tqi cx̄lZ eYv Ki‡Z cvite </p> <p>2. mvj vtZi c̄lPq I , i‡zj eYv Ki‡Z cvite </p> <p>3. mvl tḡi (tivhi) , i‡zj ikȳi wetkI Y Ki‡Z cvite </p> <p>4. hvKvZi f̄ngKv I , i‡zj wetkI Y Ki‡Z cvite </p> <p>5. n‡Ri avi Yv I v̄bqgv̄ej eYv Ki‡Z cvite </p> <p>6. ávZz̄eva, k;Lj vt̄eva I ^b̄lZKZv ARfb n‡Ri w̄k¶v eYv Ki‡Z cvite</p> <p>7. Amnq I `wi‡`i AmaKvi eYv Ki‡Z cvite </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> nv°j m (m̄ovi c̄lZ KZ̄) I nv°j Ber` i (m̄ovi c̄lZ KZ̄) mvj vZ (b̄ngvh): c̄lPq I , i‡zj mvl tḡi (tivhi) : ikȳi I , i‡zj hvKvZ: f̄ngKv I , i‡zj Amnq I `wi‡`i AmaKvi nR: , i‡zj I Zvch[®] 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> tcv÷vi c̄lkθ: nv°j m I nv°j Ber` i Zwj Kv c̄lq̄b tk̄y AmF̄y: nv°j m I nv°j Ber` Av` v̄tqi cx̄lZ j xq Avtj vPbv: mvj vtZi mv̄gvRK I aḡq , i‡zj Dcw-Z e³Zv : mvl tḡi ikȳi v̄enfb̄t̄ȳ- 1. AvZv`M 2. mshg 3. ZvKI qv ARθ 4. mnngqZv 5. `ah[®] c̄R± I qyK[®]: v̄bR gnj vq hvKvZi gva`tg `wi `^ wetgvP̄bi I ci GKvU c̄lKv `ZvI v̄fWI vP̄t / gvbP̄t c̄lkθ: n‡Ri v̄enfb̄uKg-AvnKvg cvj tbi cx̄lZ I ^v̄b v̄b`RceR gvbP̄t `ZvI w̄ksev v̄fWI c̄lkθ I Aetj vKtbi ci n‡Ri ikȳi / d̄Rj Z GKKv̄te tei Ki‡e 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ik̄yK Gm̄ieG Gi tkv̄[®] I q̄tKp̄ gvb`t̄di Avtj vtK tk̄y I tk̄y evBtii hv̄ezxq KvR gj` vqb Ki‡eb 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> mvj vZ, mvl g I nR Gi , i‡zj Dtj L Kivi mgq ēw³, cvievi I mv̄gvRK Rxeb Mv̄tb Gi cf̄ve wetkI fv̄te Dtj L (c̄hvR` t̄ȳt̄ D̄vni Ymn) Ki‡Z n‡e hvKvZi , i‡zj eYv i mgq wetkI fv̄te `wi` `ixKi‡Y Gi cf̄ve t̄ L‡Z n‡e nR Gi , i‡zj Zvch[®]eYv i mgq ávZz̄eva, k;Lj vt̄eva I ^b̄lZKZv c̄lOvq Gi cf̄ve Dtj L Ki‡Z n‡e

ZZaq Aa'eq : Bev`vZ

(28 mciqW)

Pj gvb 2

mkLb dj	weIqe~'	mkLb-ťkLvtbv wb‡` Rbv	gj vqb wb‡` Rbv	weIqI tj LK wb‡` Rbv
8. gwj K-kłgK m¤úK© vLv Ki‡Z cvit�	• gwj K-kłgK m¤úK©	• gwj K-kłgIKi m¤útk©Am‡šl i KviY, †j v GKKfv�e wj mcexKiY		• wkyv_ñ eelk�, wkytKi ,Yvevj I Qv� wkyK m¤úK©j Lvi mgq G mKj weIqI BiZevPK cfve Ztj ai‡Z n�e
9. Bj g (Avb) Gi avi Yv, cKvi†f` I , i�yeYv Ki‡Z cvit�	• Bj g (Avb) : avi Yv, cKvi†f` I , i�zj	• j xq KvR: tkl�Z GKRb wkyv_ñ eelk�mga Ges GKRb wkytKi ,Yvevj `j xqfv�e wj mcexKiY Dc`vcb		• wRn�` i avi Yv, cKvi†f` I , i�zj Av�j vPbvi mgq Kyc�Ei weIqI wRn�` tK i�zj w�tZ n�e Ges tLqj ivL�tZ n�e thb tKvgj guZ wkyv_ñ v wRn�` i mvt_ m�yntK , wj tq bv tdtj
10. wkp�ñ eelk� I wkp�tKi ,Yvevj eYv Ki‡Z cvit�	• wkp�ñ eelk� • wkp�tKi ,Yvevj	• Abt�` Zni: wRn�` i , i�zj		
11. Qv�-wp�K m¤úK©Ges wkp� I `biZKZvi avi Yv eYv Ki‡Z cvit�	• Qv�-wp�K m¤úK© • wkp� I `biZKZvi	• m�ymer�` i Kd�j ,tj v tcv+vti wj tL tk�tZ c�k�		
12. wRn�` i avi Yv, cKvi†f` I , i�zeYv Ki‡Z cvit�	• wRn�` avi Yv, cKvi†f` I , i�zj			
13. wRn�` I m�ymer�` i cv_R e�vLv Ki‡Z cvit� Ges m�ymer�` i Kd�j eYv Ki‡Z cvit�	• wRn�` I m�ymer�`			
Avt�ellMq				
14. nv�j m (m�vi c�Z KZ�) I nv�j Bev` (m�vi c�Z KZ�) Pn�yZ Kti er�b Rxet� Gi h_vh_ c�qM Ki‡Z D�y� n�e				
15. wRn�` I m�ymer�` i cv_R Ab�v�eb Kti m�ymg�` gwbeZv�x Rxebhv�t� D�y� n�e				
16. tg�ij K Bev` vZ ,tj v cvj tbi gva�tg `biZK I giv�eK Rxeb Mv�t� AvM�x n�e				

PZL ©Aa vq: AvLj vK (Pni Ī)

(28 vciq qW)

wkLb dj	velqe-	wkLb-ťkLw&bv wb‡` Rbv	gj vqb wb‡` Rbv	wetkI tj LK wb‡` Rbv															
<p>eþeFsq</p> <p>1. AvLj v‡Ki aviYv, cKvi I , iZjeYv Ki‡Z cvi‡e </p> <p>2. ZvKI qvi aviYv I , iZjevLv Ki‡Z cvi‡e </p> <p>3. Avgvb‡Zi aviYv, AvgvbZ iþvi Dcvq I Avgvb‡Zi , iZjevLv Ki‡Z cvi‡e </p> <p>4. mZ`ewi Zvi aviYv I , iZjmetkIY Ki‡Z cvi‡e </p> <p>5. I qv`vcvj tbi , iZjmetkIY Ki‡Z cvi‡e </p> <p>6. kVj xbZvi aviYv I , iZjeYv Ki‡Z cvi‡e </p> <p>7. åvZz‡eva I Gi mpj eYv Ki‡Z cvi‡e </p> <p>8. Bmj v‡gi `wotZ bvi xi gh‡v eYv Ki‡Z cvi‡e </p> <p>9. †`k‡cigj , iZjgj vqb Ki‡Z cvi‡e </p> <p>10. KZ©civqYZvi , iZjeYv Ki‡Z cvi‡e </p> <p>11. cwi "QbZvi aviYv, iZjI Zvch© eLv Ki‡Z cvi‡e </p> <p>12. wZewqZvi aviYv c‡qRbxqZv I iZjeYv Ki‡Z cvi‡e </p> <p>13. AvZmxi aviYv I , iZjeYv Ki‡Z cvi‡e </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AvLj vK • AvLj v‡Ki cKvi • AvLj v‡Ki , iZj • K‡qKuU m`vPi Y (AvLj v‡K nwg`v) ◦ ZvKI qv: , iZj `bwZK Rxeb cfve ◦ I qv`v cvj b: , iZj ◦ mZ`ewi Zv ◦ kVj xbZv ◦ AvgvbZ`wi ◦ gwbe‡mev ◦ åvZz‡eva I mvgwRK mvgwRK ◦ bvi xi c‡Z mvgwRK ◦ †`k tc‡j ◦ KZ©civqYZv ◦ cwi "QbZv ◦ wZewqZv ◦ AvZmxi 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • `j xq KvR AvLj v‡K nwg`v mpj Ges AvLj v‡K hwggyi KdJ Gi I ci GKuU PnU©Zvi Kti tkv‡Z Dc`vcb • veZ‡K® Av‡qvRb ØZvKI qvB me mr , tYi gj 0 • tköi Am‡yv AvgvbZ`vi nl qvi dtj GKRb gwbtj i eW³ Rxebi myav • PnU©Zvi mZ`ewi Zvi DcKwi Zv ↓ <table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>1. eW³</td> <td>2.</td> <td>3. mgwRK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rxeb</td> <td>cwi emi K</td> <td>Rxeb</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K.</td> <td>K.</td> <td>K.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>L.</td> <td>L.</td> <td>L.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M.</td> <td>M.</td> <td>M.</td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tköi GKK KvR I qv`v cvj tbi myavmgv • tköi‡Z cök‡Eti i gva‡tg Av‡j vPbv AkVj xbZvi mgwRK KdJ • `j xq Av‡j vPbv åvZz‡eva I Afv‡e cwi evi I mgv‡R Kx Kx ýW nq? 	1. eW³	2.	3. mgwRK	Rxeb	cwi emi K	Rxeb	K.	K.	K.	L.	L.	L.	M.	M.	M.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • wkyK GmleG Gi tKv‡P q‡K® gwbt`‡Di Av‡j v‡K tkv‡Z I tkv‡i evB‡i i hveZxq KvR gj vqb Ki‡eb 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • m`vPi Ymg‡ni MjaZj eLv Kivi cikvcmk eW³, cwi evi I mgvR Rxeb Gi cfve D`vni Ymn (cÖhvR` ty‡t) Dtj L Ki‡Z nte • Am`vPi Ymg‡ni KdJ I Zv cwi evi Kivi Dcvq Dtj L Ki‡Z nte
1. eW³	2.	3. mgwRK																	
Rxeb	cwi emi K	Rxeb																	
K.	K.	K.																	
L.	L.	L.																	
M.	M.	M.																	

PZL ዓመት: ማለያ ቀን (Pni ት) (28 መርመሪያዎች)

Pj gvb 2

ዕለታዊ አገልግሎት	ዕለታዊ አገልግሎት	ዕለታዊ አገልግሎት	ዕለታዊ አገልግሎት	ዕለታዊ አገልግሎት
ይሸፍኝ	የደረሰ	የደረሰ	የደረሰ	የደረሰ
14. መሆኑን ማለያ ቀን እና ማስተካከለ የሚከተሉ ውጤት የሚከተሉ ውጤት የሚከተሉ ውጤት የሚከተሉ ውጤት	○ መሆኑን ማለያ ቀን እና ማስተካከለ ውጤት የሚከተሉ ውጤት የሚከተሉ ውጤት የሚከተሉ ውጤት	• ተክናት ማለያ ቀን እና ማስተካከለ ውጤት የሚከተሉ ውጤት የሚከተሉ ውጤት የሚከተሉ ውጤት		
15. ዘመን ጥሩ የሚከተሉ ውጤት የሚከተሉ ውጤት የሚከተሉ ውጤት	• ክንዘር ማለያ ቀን እና ማስተካከለ ውጤት የሚከተሉ ውጤት የሚከተሉ ውጤት	• የሚከተሉ ውጤት የሚከተሉ ውጤት የሚከተሉ ውጤት		
16. ዘመን ጥሩ የሚከተሉ ውጤት የሚከተሉ ውጤት	• ዘመን ጥሩ የሚከተሉ ውጤት የሚከተሉ ውጤት	• የሚከተሉ ውጤት የሚከተሉ ውጤት		
17. የሚከተሉ ውጤት የሚከተሉ ውጤት	• የሚከተሉ ውጤት	• የሚከተሉ ውጤት		
አጥቃቃ				
18. ዘመን ጥሩ የሚከተሉ ውጤት የሚከተሉ ውጤት		የደረሰ: ዘመን ጥሩ የሚከተሉ ውጤት የሚከተሉ ውጤት የሚከተሉ ውጤት		

PZL ©Aa vq: AvLj vK (Pwî T) (28 wciqW)

Pj gvb 3

wkLb dj	welqe ⁻	wkLb-tkLwbv wb [†] Rbv	gj vqb wb [†] Rbv	wetkI tj LK wb [†] Rbv
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AbjnÜvbi avc K. wk[†]i vbg L. Z_ msM[†]ni c[†]koyj v ^Zwi M. Z_ msM[†] N. Z_ tk[†]web[†]vm O. c[†]Zte` b ^Zwi • c[†]Zte` b ^Zwi i ms[†]KZ K. fngKv L. AbjnÜvbi D[†]ik[†] M. Z_ msM[†]ni c[†]x[†]Z N. Z_ ch[†]j vPbv/wetkI Y/c[†]B dj vdj O. Dcmsnvi • GKK KvR wdZbv-dmvf[†] i d[†]j cwi ewi K I mgwRK Rvetbi AcKwi Zv • msj vc ^Zwi my I N[†]l i mgwRK Kd[†]j 		

cÄg Aaäq: Av` k®RxebPni Z

(30 mci qW)

nkLb dj	velqe-	nkLb-tkLwbt` Rbv	gj "vqb wb` Rbv	vetkI tj LK wb` Rbv
<p>eþeExq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Av` k®RxebPni tZi `enKo" eYðv Ki‡Z cvi te cOK Bmj wg h†M Avi tei mvgwRK I mvs `aZK Ae` v eYðv Ki‡Z cvi te gnvbile (m) Gi Rb! I `kkeKvij i NUbveij I Gi nkÿv eYðv Ki‡Z cvi te gnvbile (m) Gi `Ktkvi eq‡mi mZZv, mnþhwMZv I mngrgZvi Abb" `þrsl eYðv Ki‡Z cvi te gnvbile (m:) Gi thšebKvij i mD" P `biZK I gvbileK , Yveij ve‡ki Y Ki‡Z cvi te gnvbile (m) Gi bej qvZ cñB I Bmj vg cñvi m¤útK eYðv Ki‡Z cvi te gnvbile (m) Gi gvw Rxeþbi NUbvej x eYðv Ki‡Z cvi te gnvbile (m) Gi gw` bvb` I m¤út wqK m¤útZ eYðv Ki‡Z cvi te gnvbile (m) Gi we` vq n‡¾i fvl Y I fvl tY cñZdij Z gvbewaKvi I mvtg i avi Yv, bvxi cñZ m¤þbterva Ges wekawZZj cñZövi , iazj ve‡ki Y Ki‡Z cvi te 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Av` k®RxebPni Z- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Av` k®RxebPni tZi `enKo" gnvbile nhizi gnvbile (m) cOK-Bmj wg h†M Avi tei mvgwRK I mvs `aZK Ae` v gnvbile (m) Gi Rb!, `kke, `Ktkvi I thšebKvij bej qvZ cñB I Bmj vg cñvi gv` vnb Rxeþ gw` bv mb` I g°v weRq we` vq nR I n‡Ri fvl Y Lj vdvtq ivk` þbi Rxeþbi` k° <ul style="list-style-type: none"> nhizi AveyeKi (iv) nhizi Dgi (iv) nhizi Dmgvib (iv) nhizi Ayj x (iv) gnvj g gb xl <ul style="list-style-type: none"> nhizi Bvg ej wi (i) nhizi Bvg Avey nwbdv(i) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> wfwI w† cñkB cOK Bmj wg h†M Avi tei Av` gvgwRK Ae` v I ci GKw wfwI w† `Zwi I tkÿtZ cñkB cñkEti i gva`tg Avtj vPbv `kkte Kx Kx , Y_vKtj gv-ever I Abvb` v cQ` Kti gnvbile (m) Gi `kktei , Yveij i Zj bvgj K Avtj vPbv j xq Avtj vPbv imj (m) Gi vñj dj dhj AbKtY Avgv‡` i mgtRi tclyctU Kx Kx c`tyc tbI qv hvq? PvU©Zwi gnvbile (m) Gi Bmj vg cñtii tkSkj Abt"Q` vj Lb gnvbile (m) Gi gw` bv AvMgb Dcj tÿ gw` bvevmx KZK m¤áðv tcv÷vi cñkB gw` bv mb` i Avtj vtK Avgv‡` i mgtR Kxfite m¤út wqK m¤útZ Am‡Z cñt Zv tcv÷vi vj tL tkÿtZ cñkB 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> nkÿK GmleG Gi tKvm©l qvtK® gvb` þdi Avtj vtK tkñv I tkñv evBti i hvZiq KvR gj "vqb Ki‡eb Lj vdvtq ivk` þbi Rxeþbi` k° Dc` vctbi mgq 6ô I 7g tkÿtZ Dtj nLZ , bveij I Ae` vbmga veþePbvq ti‡L Abvb` Dtj LthwM , Yveij tK cñab` w` tZ nte Ávb-weÁvb I cñv Pþq ibañi Z gbxl MþYi Ae` vþ Ggbfvte Dc` vctb Ki‡Z nte tbh nkÿv_þ gvbeKj vþY Ávb- weÁvb I cñv Pþq Dþk nq 	

cÂg Aa'iq: Av` k®RxebPni Z

(30 nciq qW)

Pj gvb 2

nkLb dj	nelqe-	nkLb-þkLbþbv nbt` Rbv	gj` vqb nbt` Rbv	neþkl t j LK nbt` Rbv
eþeÈq				
10. gnibie (m) Gi g°v neRq I ÿgi Av` k®Y®v KiþZ cvi te	o nhî Z Bgyg hhvij x (i) o Betb Rwi i AvZZwewi (i)	• tkÖYtZ Avtj vPbv ne` vq nþRi fvl tYi Avtj vK eZ®vb mgutR Krfvte bvi xi cÖZ m¤ybteva / gvbewaKvi cÖZov Kiv hvq		
11. Lj vdtq ivþk` þbi ciwPq I Rxebv` k®eY®v KiþZ cvi te	• Ávb-neÁvb I cÖþ3 PPq gjmj gwbt` i Ae` vb			
12. Lj vdtq ivþk` þbi Pwi tÍ cÖnUZ , Yvej : gvbetmer, `vbkjx Zv, D` vi Zv, Ávb PPP, cÖRvermj , b¤vqePvi I mjkumb eY®v KiþZ cvi te	• vPkrmv kvf- t o AveyeKi gnv¤s BebhvKwi qv Avj & iwh o Avj neiab o Betb mxbv o Betb iak` &	• cÖkÜEtii gva'tg Avtj vPbv Avgt` i ev`-bRxetb gnibie (m) Gi ÿgi Av` k® Krfvte Abjñi Y Kiv hvq Gi I ci tkÖYtZ Avtj vPbvi AvtqyRb		
13. gmij g gbxi xM®Yi Pwi tÍ cÖnUZ , Yvej x: mgvRtmev, mv¤, MYZwSK tPZbv, åvZZteva, mnngzv tmšnv` , wek` Zv, Z`vM I tgv, t`k¢c¢, cÖivcKwi Zv I nk¶v ne- tbi Ae` vb m¤utK®eY®v KiþZ cvi te	• imvqb kvf- t o Rüei Betb nvBqv o Avj -Kv o Rþbj wgmij o Betb Aváj gvtj K Avj -KwQ	• Dcw` Z e³Zv tLuj vdtq ivþk` þbi Pwi wí K , Yvej - 1. gvbetmer 2. `vbkjx Zv 3. Ávb PPP 4. b¤vqePvi 5. mjkumb		
14. Ávb-neÁvb I cÖþ3 i týtÍ neþklZ vPkrmv, imvqb, f#Mij I MvYZ kvf- i gmij gwbt` i Ae` vb eY®v KiþZ cvi te	• f#Mij kvf- t o Avj -tgvKv tÍ um o Avj -gvmij o BqvKZ Beb& Ave` j m¤& o Betb Lj `þ	• tcv÷vi cÖk® gmij g gbxi xM®Yi Pwi tÍ cÖnUZ , Yvej tcv÷vi ij tL tkÖYtZ cÖk® Ges Avgt` i mgutR G me , Yvej ev`-te KZUKz` Lv hvq, Gi I ci Avtj vPbvi AvtqyRb		
AvteMq				
15. gmij g gbxi xM®Yi Pwi tÍ cÖnUZ , Yvej x: Abjñi Y nbt Rxeb Mvtb D®y nte	• MvYZ kvf- i o Avj -Lvi qv hvq o Betb nvqmvg o Igi `Lqvq o bwmiy xb Zmx	• j xq Avtj vPbv Ávb-neÁvb I cÖþ3 i týtÍ gmij gwbt` i Ae` vb i ci `j xq Avtj vPbvi AvtqyRb Ges dj vdj Dc`vcb		
16. neÁvb I cÖþ3 PPq gjmj gwbt` i Ae` vþbi K_v -si Y Kt i neÁvb I cÖþ3 PPq gva'tg gvbetmerq AvZnbtqM KiþZ AvMñx nte				

5. tj LK nbt` Rbv

ukPv_#` i Rb'' tevaMg'', AvKl Pq, Avb`` vqK I gvbmn\$Z cvV'cy`K i Pbvi tP#t` tj Ltki Rb'' KQynt` Rbvi mycwi k Kiv ntj v :

1. tj LKtK Aek`B ii#Z Bmj vg I ^buZK ukjv nbtq i kPvug `vj j w fvtj vfvt cW Kti Gi D#t`K, , iazj I ggP_ Abjweb KitZ nte| nbtk1 Kti ukPvutg ewyZ wLbdj, nbtq e`j wLb-tkLvtbv tKskj, D`vniY, gj`vqb BZ`w` tgSj nbtq, tj v fvtj vfvt AvqEj Kti nbtcb|
2. tj LKtK Aek`B cW'cy`K i Pbvi mgq ukPv_#` i eqm, ukPv_#` i cW`vbi mjhwm myeav nbtPbvq ivLtz nte|
3. ZmEK I Abkjx bagr nbtq, tj v Ggbfvt ev`e D`vniY, P#t, Qne, PvU` gvb#P#t BZ`w` mgstq mnRfvlvq Dc`vcb KitZ nte hvtZ tevaMg'' I ukPv_revÜe nq| Kvhpig, tj v Aek`B nbtq, qmú, RxeBNbó, A_@Y#` uó nl qv evAbxq|
4. cÖZU cW Dc`vcbvi mgq nbtq ev cÖZtq msÁv w`tq ii#Kivi i wZ ubiarmwnZ Kiv ntQ| eis cW i Pbvi mgq D`vniYmn eYv Kivi cingk@` lqv ntQ hvtZ ukPv_revÜv ga` w`tq AbjñÜvbgj K `wofw` nbtq nbtq ggP_Dcj w`KitZ mPq nq|
5. eW` I mgvRRxetb m`vPi#Yi BvZevPK I Am`vPi#Yi tbvZevPK c#fve cW'cy`K m#Wkfvt Dc`vcfbj Rb'' tj LK mser`c#t, Rvbj, cKwKZ cy`K, nbeÜ, cÖZt`b, m#ú, Kxq BZ`w` i mwnh` nbtZ cvtibj | Zte G tP#t` msukó Kvc`ZjAvBb Aek`B AbjñiY KitZ nte|
6. nbtq e`j Dc`vcbq mZZv, bWZKZv, t`ktcq, ag`bitcycZv, cigZmñòZv BZ`w` mgwRK I bWZK , Yvewj i e`vL`vq Bmj vg ukjv i jy` I Av`k`Ges Avgit` i tmSi tev3/4j BwZnm, gnwb gw`htx i tPzbv, nbtR`HwZn` I ms`#Zi cÖZ Aek`B , iazj w`Z nte|
7. Zt`i tcdt`im t`l qvij t#t`cPvij Z i wZ Aek`B AbjñiY KitZ nte|
8. tj LK cÖZU cW i Pbvi ii#Z et. wLbdj w`tL ii#Kiteb| GKB wLbdj i thgb GKwAK cW ntZ cvtj tZgb GKwAK wLbdj i GKwAK cW ntZ cvtj | jy` ivLtz nte cÖZU cW tk#t w`tL wLbdj w`thb A#RZ nq| ukjv_#` i Abkjx tbi Rb'' cÖZ Aa`vq tk#t ch#B eùlbevPib, mRbkj c#kñ Abv`b` Kvhpig msthwRb KitZ nte|
9. Pj wZ fvlvq evsj v GKvWgxi cÖZ evbvbixwZ AbjñiY Kti i Pbvi KitZ nte| tUKlbKv j ká I cwi fvlvi tP#t` BstvR/Avi ká/Avfv e`envi KitZ cvtib| evsj v e`envi Kitj eÜbxi gta` Bmj vg cwi fvlv e`envi KitZ nte|
10. ukPvutgi nbt` Rbv Abjhqk cÖZU cW 50 ngtbU Dc`vcbvi DcthMx Kti w`tL ntZ nte| cÖZU cW cikvcmk `jUv c#vq ch#B wLb-tkLvtbv Kvhpigmn w`tL ntZ nte| ZvQvor wLb-tkLvtbv Kvhpig Z_v tk#Yi KvR, tgwLK Dc`vcbvi (wZK` Dcw`Z e`Zv BZ`w`), ewoi KvR, AbjñÜvbgj K KvR I `j MZKvR cwi Pj bv/cixY/ Abkjx tbi Rb'' AwZw` wci qW nbtPbvq t#tL (cy`Ktj Rb'' wbañiZ c#vq gta`) cW'cy`K i Pbvi KitZ nte|
11. cW'cy`Ktj c#vq msLvt 130-140 c#vq|
12. cW'cy`Ktj : K. d#U m#BR 13 ntZ nte| L. j vBb t`um 1.5 ntZ nte| M. cW'cy`Ktj m#BR 1/8 w#m (10.5" x 7.75") nte| N. K#U m#BR Gw`q 9.5" x 6.25" ntZ nte|



জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ও পাঠ্যপুস্তক বোর্ড, ৬৯-৭০, মতিঝিল বাণিজ্যিক এলাকা, ঢাকা-১০০০